

U - 497

Saga  
Petroleum a.s.

3

Licence

057

Partners

SAGA/STATOIL/DEMINEX/AMOCO  
AMERADA/TEXAS EASTERN

Date

AUGUST 1986

Revision no.

Date of revision

Word Processing

86-5832-BA

29 SEPT. 1986

REGISTRERT

OLJEDIREKTORATET

# FINAL WELL REPORT

34/4-6

Norwegian Continental Shelf

Classification / Distribution

☒ Saga and partners

|          | Exploration                                              | Petr. Tech.               | Drilling                                            |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Authors  | Danielsen/Pedersen/<br>Stenstadvold/<br>Selbekk/Tibballs | Bang/Jensen/<br>Nysetvold | Bjørheim/Leraand/<br>Sirevaag/Satervik/<br>Ødegaard |
| Reviewed | Gustavsen/Karlsson                                       | Rasmussen                 | Klavnes/Vaen                                        |
| Accepted |                                                          |                           |                                                     |
| Approved |                                                          |                           |                                                     |

Head Office Oslo  
Address  
Marie vei 20  
P.O. Box 8  
1322 Høvik  
Norway

Telephone  
Nat. (02) 12 66 00  
Internat. 47 2 12 66 00

Telex  
18862 Saga n  
Facsimile  
Nat. (02) 53 98 00  
Internat. 47 2 53 98 00

Regional Office Stavanger  
Address  
P.O. Box 117  
4033 Forum  
Norway

Telephone  
Nat. (04) 57 88 56  
Internat. 47 4 57 88 56

Telex  
33244 saga n  
Facsimile  
Nat. (04) 57 02 61  
Internat. 47 4 57 02 61

# DISTRIBUTION LIST

Copy No.   Company

|    |                               |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 1  | NPD                           |
| 2  | "                             |
| 3  | Statoil                       |
| 4  | "                             |
| 5  | Deminex (Norge) A/S           |
| 6  | "   "   "                     |
| 7  | Amoco Norway Oil Company      |
| 8  | "   "   "   "                 |
| 9  | Amerada Hess (Norway) Ltd.    |
| 10 | "   "   "   "                 |
| 11 | Texas Eastern Norwegian, Inc. |
| 12 | "   "   "   "                 |
| 13 | Saga Petroleum a.s, Høvik     |
| 14 | "   "   "   "                 |
| 15 | "   "   "   "                 |
| 16 | "   "   "   "                 |
| 17 | "   "   "   "                 |
| 18 | "   "   "   "                 |
| 19 | "   "   "   "                 |
| 20 | "   "   "   "                 |
| 21 | "   "   "   "                 |
| 22 | "   "   "   "                 |
| 23 | "   "   "   "                 |
| 24 | "   "   "   "                 |
| 25 | "   "   "   "                 |
| 26 | "   "   "   "                 |
| 27 | "   "   "   "                 |
| 29 | "   "   "   "                 |
| 30 | "   "   "   "                 |
| 31 | "   "   "   "                 |
| 32 | "   "   "   "                 |
| 33 | "   "   "   "                 |

Copy No.   Company

|    |                                |
|----|--------------------------------|
| 34 | Saga Petroleum a.s., Høvik     |
| 35 | " " " "                        |
| 36 | Saga Petroleum a.s., Stavanger |
| 37 | " " " "                        |
| 38 | " " " "                        |
| 39 | " " " "                        |
| 40 | " " " "                        |
| 41 | " " " "                        |
| 42 | " " " "                        |
| 43 | " " " "                        |
| 44 | " " " "                        |
| 45 | " " " "                        |
| 46 | " " " "                        |
| 47 | " " " "                        |
| 48 | " " " "                        |
| 49 | " " " "                        |
| 50 | " " " "                        |

|                                            | Page |
|--------------------------------------------|------|
| 1. LIST OF CONTENTS                        | 1    |
| 2. SUMMARY                                 | 4    |
| 2.1 Exploration                            | 5    |
| 2.2 Operation                              | 6    |
| 2.3 Testing and Formation Evaluation       | 7    |
| 3. GENERAL INFORMATION                     | 8    |
| 3.1 Licence and General Well Information   | 9    |
| 3.2 Saga Personnel                         | 11   |
| 3.2.1 Drilling                             | 11   |
| 3.2.2 Geology                              | 11   |
| 3.2.3 Petroleum Technology                 | 12   |
| 3.3 Contractors and Service Companies      | 13   |
| 4. GEOLOGY AND GEOPHYSICS                  | 14   |
| 4.1 Geographic and Structural Setting      | 15   |
| 4.2 Purpose of the Well                    | 15   |
| 4.3 Sampling                               | 17   |
| 4.3.1 Routine Samples                      | 17   |
| 4.3.2 Distribution and Analyses of Samples | 17   |
| 4.3.3 Conventional Cores                   | 19   |
| 4.3.4 Sidewall Cores                       | 20   |
| 4.4 Measurements While Drilling            | 30   |
| 4.5 Wireline Logs (open hole)              | 31   |
| 4.6 Well Velocity Survey                   | 32   |
| 4.7 Formation Temperature                  | 35   |
| 4.8 Formation Pressure                     | 39   |
| 4.9 Shallow Gas                            | 42   |
| 4.9.1 Well Log Readings                    | 42   |
| 4.9.2 Gas Predictions                      | 42   |
| 4.10 Stratigraphy                          | 44   |
| 4.10.1 Lithostratigraphic Summary          | 44   |
| 4.10.2 Biostratigraphic Summary            | 46   |
| 4.10.3 Hegre Group                         | 50   |
| 4.10.4 Cromer Knoll Group                  | 54   |



|                                        | Page |
|----------------------------------------|------|
| 4.10.5 Shetland Group                  | 54   |
| 4.10.6 Rogaland Group                  | 55   |
| 4.10.7 Hordaland Group                 | 56   |
| 4.10.8 Nordland Goup                   | 57   |
| 4.11 Hydrocarbon Indication            | 59   |
| 5. FORMATION EVALUATION                | 61   |
| 5.1 Logging                            | 62   |
| 5.2 Core Analyses                      | 62   |
| 5.3 Formation Pressure Measurements    | 63   |
| 5.4 Testing                            | 63   |
| 5.5 Fluid Analyses                     | 66   |
| 6. DRILLING DATA                       | 87   |
| 6.1 Daily Operational Description      | 88   |
| 6.1.1 Bit Record                       | 108  |
| 6.1.2 Bottom Hole Assemblies           | 110  |
| 6.1.3 Rotating Hours vs. Drilled Depth | 112  |
| 6.2 Mud Data                           | 113  |
| 6.2.1 Mud Properties, Daily Report     | 113  |
| 6.2.2 Mud Materials used               | 116  |
| 6.3 Casing Data                        | 117  |
| 6.4 Cement Data                        | 119  |
| 6.5 Deviation Data                     | 120  |
| 6.5.1 Horizontal Projection            | 121  |
| 6.5.2 Vertical Projection              | 122  |
| 6.6 Formation Leak off Test Data       | 124  |
| 6.7 Rig Time Distribution              | 127  |
| 6.7.1 Drilled Depth vs. Rig Time       | 128  |
| 6.7.2 Daily Rig Time Distribution      | 129  |
| 7. OPERATIONAL DATA                    | 137  |
| 7.1 Anchor Pattern                     | 138  |
| 7.2 Helicopter and Charter Flights     | 139  |
| 7.3 Accident Reports                   | 140  |
| 7.4 Daily Operating Conditions         | 143  |

|                                               | Page |
|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| 8. WELL PROFILES                              | 146  |
| 8.1 Wellbore Schematic                        | 147  |
| 8.2 Abandonment Profile                       | 148  |
| 9. ENCLOSURES                                 |      |
| I Composite Well Log                          |      |
| II Formation Pressure Evaluation Sheet        |      |
| IIIA Conventional Core Description, Core 1    |      |
| IIIB Conventional Core Description, Cores 2-5 |      |
| IIIC Conventional Core Description, Core 6    |      |

## 2. SUMMARY

## 2.1 Exploration

The objectives of the well 34/4-6 were to test the reservoir quality of the Upper Lunde Formation and to confirm the established oil/water contact observed in the northern part of the Snorre Field. Other purposes were to control the proposed subdivision and reservoir characteristics of the Middle and Lower Lunde Formation.

Apart from the sandy Utsira Formation of Late - Middle Miocene to Pliocene age (1127.5 - 1239 m RKB), and a sandstone unit within the Hordaland Group of Early Oligocene age (1358.5 - 1387 m RKB), the upper section down to the Base Cretaceous Unconformity proved mainly claystones. One core, 11 m, was cut (recovered 3.8 m, 35%) in this section belonging to the Shetland Group and across the stratigraphic border zone into the Cromer Knoll Group. No Jurassic rocks were encountered below the Base Cretaceous Unconformity. The Triassic Hegre Group consists of sandstones with minor shales and siltstones down to T.D. of the well.

The target horizon, the Upper Lunde, Unit E, Formation, was encountered at 2576.5 m RKB, with a gross thickness of 68.5 m and 39.7 m net sand. 5 cores totalling 74.5 m were cut (recovered 54.3 m, 72.9%) in this section. Hydrocarbons were encountered in the uppermost part of this formation.

The well was drilled to 3282 m RKB (driller's depth) into the Teist Formation of Upper Triassic age. It was plugged and abandoned after testing as an oil discovery.

## 2.2 Operation

The well was drilled by the GVA 4000 semi-submersible rig D/P "Vinni". The rig was taken over by the licence when the first anchor was dropped on location December 28, 1985. The well was spudded on December 31 in a water depth of 373.5 m MSL. T.D. was reached on March 3, 1986, and the rig was released from the licence on March 29.

Before spudding the well all main anchors were deployed with at least one piggy-back anchor due to poor seabed conditions for anchors to hold tension.

The 36" hole was drilled in two steps. A 17 1/2" pilot hole was subsequently opened up to 36". The 30" casing was set at 521 m RKB. Marine riser and pin connector were run before drilling the 17 1/2" pilot hole and opening the hole to 26" using an underreamer. Half way through underreaming of the section, bad weather made it necessary to disconnect the riser from the wellhead. Due to unsuccessful operation when attempting to re-latch the pin connector back onto the wellhead, the remaining part of this section was drilled without return back to the surface using a 26" bit. The 20" casing was set at 904 m RKB on January 19.

The 15.000 psi BOP stack was run before drilling ahead. The 17 1/2" section was drilled down to 1856 m RKB, and the 13 3/8" casing was set at 1841 m RKB on January 29.

The 12 1/4" section was drilled down to 2549 m RKB where coring commenced. 6 cores were cut in the interval from 2549.5 to 2660.5 m RKB. The first 3 cores were attempted oriented without success. The 12 1/4" hole was drilled down to 2770 m RKB, and the 9 5/8" casing was set at 2760 m RKB on February 23.

The 8 1/2" section was drilled down to a total depth of 3282 m RKB. The well was plugged back to 2720 m RKB before testing.

One DST was carried out before the well was permanently plugged.

## 2.3 Testing and Formation Evaluation

The well 34/4-6 penetrated top reservoir at 2576.5 m RKB. An oil column of 10.5 m was found in the Triassic Upper Lunde Unit E. In the oil-bearing part of Unit E the porosity was found to be 24.6% with a water saturation of 41%. For the total Unit E (2576.5 - 2645 m RKB) the porosity was estimated to 21.5% and the N/G ratio to 0.58.

The Upper Lunde Unit F was found from 2645 to 2841 m RKB. The porosity in this section was estimated to 19.8% and the N/G ratio to 0.52.

The oil-water contact was picked at 2587 m RKB from RFT pressures.

Cores were taken in the interval 2549.5 - 2553.3 m RKB, 2576.0 - 2632.0 m RKB and 2642.0 - 2660.5 m RKB.

One combined production/interference test was carried out in the Upper Lunde Unit E. The well produced from the interval 2577 - 2585 m RKB, with the interval 2592 - 2595 m RKB as an observation interval. The production rate was  $1206 \text{ Sm}^3/\text{D}$  with a wellhead pressure of 153.6 bar. The flowing bottom hole pressure was 359.6 bar at 2546.9 m RKB.

The gas-oil ratio was measured to  $91.3 \text{ Sm}^3/\text{Sm}^3$  after a four stage separation. The corresponding dead oil density was  $824.5 \text{ kg}/\text{Sm}^3$ .

### **3. GENERAL INFORMATION**

### 3.1 Licence and General Well Information

Licence 057, awarded on April 6, 1979, covers block 34/4 on the Tampen Spur offshore West Norway, approximately 240 km northwest of Bergen (fig. 3.1). The block covers an area of 492.619 km<sup>2</sup>, of which about 50% was relinquished in 1985. The area retained consists of 246 km<sup>2</sup>.

| <u>Group Members</u>           | <u>Working Interest</u> | <u>Net Interest</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Saga Petroleum a.s. (operator) | 15%                     | 15%                 |
| Statoil                        | 15%                     | 50%                 |
| Deminex                        | 30%                     | 15%                 |
| Amoco                          | 20%                     | 10%                 |
| Amerada                        | 10%                     | 5%                  |
| Texas Eastern                  | 10%                     | 5%                  |

Rig taken over by PL 057: December 28, 1985.

Spud date: December 31, 1985.

T.D. date: March 3, 1986.

Rig released from PL 057: March 29, 1986.

Completion status: Plugged and abandoned as an oil discovery.

Final location coordinates: Latitude 61° 34' 14.09" N  
Longitude 02° 13' 19.99" E

Seismic position: SG8420-198, SP 525.

Rig: "Vinni"  
RKB - MSL: 26.0 m  
MSL - Seabed (water depth): 373.5 m  
RKB - Seabed: 399.5 m  
RKB - T.D. 3282.0 m RKB



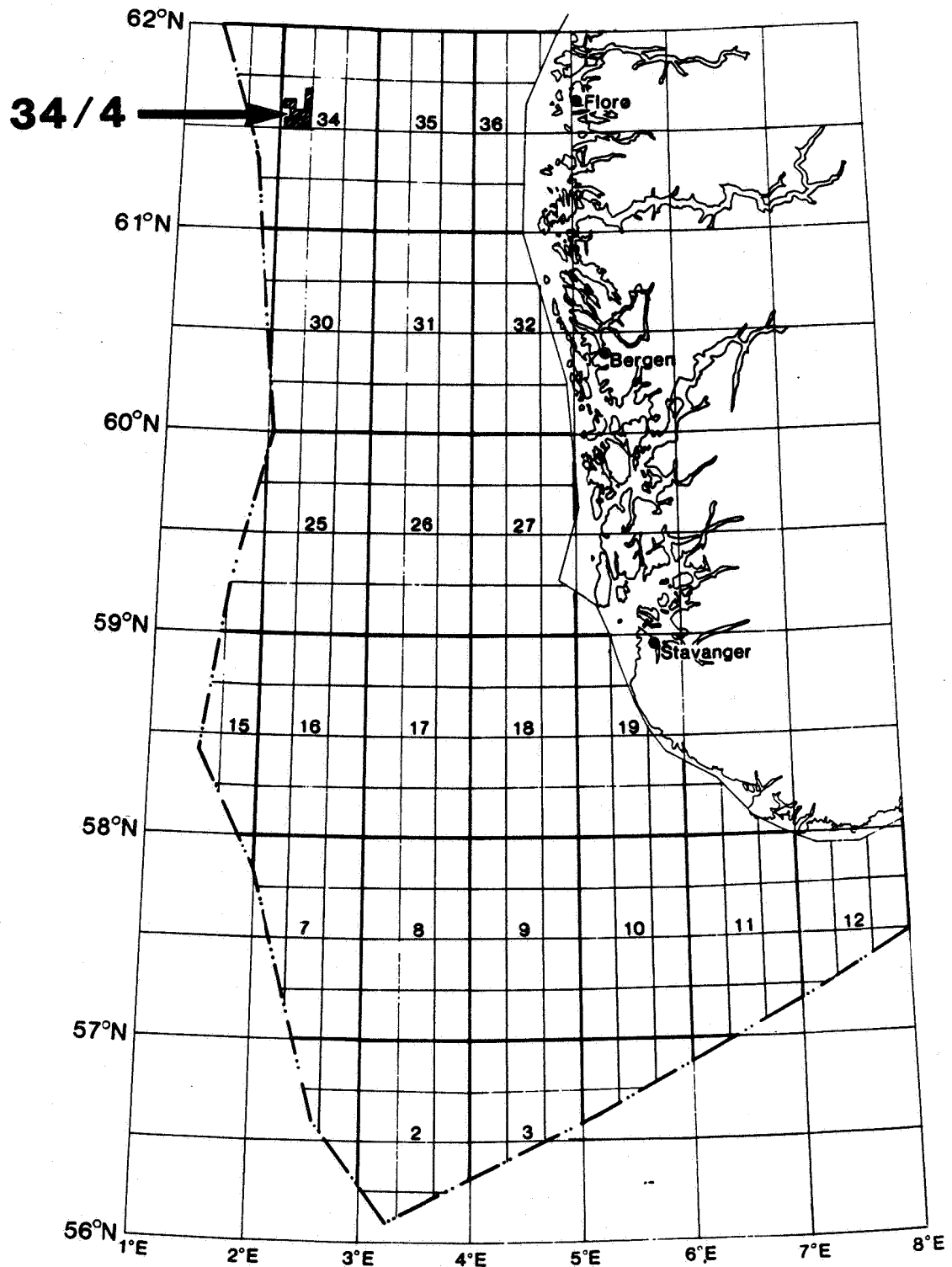


Fig. 3.1 Location map showing the position of block 34/4 approx. 240km NW of Bergen.

### **3.2      Saga Personnel**

#### **3.2.1    Drilling**

**Onshore:**

|                                             |                          |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Vice President, Drilling Department:</b> | <b>Reidar O. Nyvik</b>   |
| <b>Senior Manager, Drilling Operations:</b> | <b>Terje Vatn</b>        |
| <b>Senior Drilling Engineer:</b>            | <b>Kristian Sirevaag</b> |
| <b>Senior Manager, Engineering:</b>         | <b>Paul T. Klavenes</b>  |
| <b>Chief Engineer:</b>                      | <b>Tor Stein Ølberg</b>  |
| <b>Senior Drilling Engineers:</b>           | <b>Svein Bjørheim</b>    |
|                                             | <b>Helge Varhaug</b>     |
| <b>Drilling Engineers:</b>                  | <b>Frode Leraand</b>     |
|                                             | <b>Hilde Ødegaard</b>    |

**Testing:**

|                                  |                          |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Chief Engineer:</b>           | <b>Anders P. Hjellen</b> |
| <b>Senior Drilling Engineer:</b> | <b>Yngve Andbo</b>       |

**Offshore:**

|                                       |                         |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Drilling Supervisors:</b>          | <b>Tom Bjerke</b>       |
|                                       | <b>Kjartan Ladstein</b> |
|                                       | <b>John Nilsen</b>      |
|                                       | <b>Kjell Randulff</b>   |
|                                       | <b>Per Stø</b>          |
|                                       | <b>Jon Arne Aase</b>    |
| <b>Assistant Drilling Supervisor:</b> | <b>Øivind Holte</b>     |

#### **3.2.2    Geology**

**Onshore:**

|                                           |                           |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Exploration Department</b>             |                           |
| <b>Vice President, Exploration:</b>       | <b>Hans Chr. Rønnevik</b> |
| <b>Senior Manager, Operation Geology:</b> | <b>Bjørn Gustavsen</b>    |
| <b>Operation Geologist:</b>               | <b>Terje Solli</b>        |
| <b>Operation Engineer:</b>                | <b>Jan Egil Pedersen</b>  |

|                                         |                     |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Senior Manager, Exploration North Sea:  | Werner Karlsson     |
| Licence Geophysicists:                  | Per Andreassen      |
|                                         | Kari Bøyum          |
| Licence Geologist:                      | Morten Bergan       |
| Senior Manager, Geophysical Laboratory: | Karl A. Berteussen  |
| Geophysicist:                           | Vidar Danielsen     |
| Senior Manager, Geological Laboratory:  | Arvid Elvsborg      |
| Palynologist:                           | Frøydis Eide        |
| Sedimentologists:                       | Ragnar Knarud       |
| Geochemist:                             | Ellen Sofie Mo      |
| Sample distribution:                    | Ann Kristin Selbekk |
| Offshore:                               |                     |
| Well-site Geologists:                   | Per Bakøy           |
|                                         | Carl W. Carstens    |
|                                         | Kari Chruchow       |
|                                         | Brit Riise Fredheim |
|                                         | Øystein Jacobsen    |
|                                         | Åge Karlsen         |
|                                         | Bjørn Karlstad      |
|                                         | Mona Kjølseth       |
|                                         | Tormod Lid Larsen   |
|                                         | Øystein Mjelde      |
|                                         | Unni Stenstadvold   |
|                                         | Hanne Øines         |

### 3.2.3 Petroleum Technology

|                                       |                         |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Onshore:                              |                         |
| Vice President, Petroleum Technology: | Hugo Sandal             |
| Senior Manager, Formation Evaluation: | Hans Morten Strømmevold |
| Project Coordinator:                  | Gabriel Jensen          |
| Petrophysicists:                      | Jens Bang               |
|                                       | Cathrine Slungaard      |
|                                       | Pål Smestad             |

**Offshore:**

**Petrophysicists:**

Jens Bang  
Cathrine Slungaard

**Well testing:**

Bård Beldring  
Sven O. Brandvoll  
Bengt Hultberg  
Gabriel Jensen  
Robert Nygård

**3.3**

**Contractors and Service Companies**

|                                     |                                                    |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Drilling Contractor:</b>         | Sverre Ditlev-Simonsen                             |
| <b>Mud Logging:</b>                 | Anadrill Schlumberger                              |
| <b>Wireline Services:</b>           | Schlumberger Inland Services, Inc.                 |
| <b>Mud Engineering:</b>             | Promud A/S                                         |
| <b>Cement and Pumping Services:</b> | Dowell Schlumberger                                |
| <b>Casing Services:</b>             | Weatherford                                        |
| <b>Cutting Services:</b>            | Deepwater                                          |
| <b>Coring Services:</b>             | North Sea Drilling Services A/S                    |
| <b>Underreaming:</b>                | Tri-State                                          |
| <b>Well Head System:</b>            | Vetco                                              |
| <b>Jarring Services:</b>            | Eastman Whipstock                                  |
| <b>Stabilizers:</b>                 | Norton Christensen                                 |
| <b>Supply Boats:</b>                | "Nordfonn", "Skandi Beta" and<br>"Balder Torungen" |
| <b>Standby Boat:</b>                | "Strilvakt"                                        |
| <b>Helicopter Service:</b>          | Helikopter Service A/S                             |
| <b>Catering Service:</b>            | Stavanger Catering A/S                             |

#### **4. GEOLOGY AND GEOPHYSICS**

#### 4.1 Geographic and Structural Setting

The 34/4-6 well was drilled in the northern part of the Snorre Field (fig. 4.1). The Late Triassic reservoirs of the northern part of the structure are tilted fault blocks gently dipping in a generally north-westerly direction. The structure map is defined at the Base Cretaceous/Top Upper Lunde Formation.

#### 4.2 Purpose of the Well

The main objectives were to test the northern outline of the Snorre Field in block 34/4, as well as confirming the oil/water-contact and reservoir characteristics of the Upper Lunde Formation. The stratigraphy and reservoir characteristics of the Middle and Lower Lunde together with the Lomvi Formations were also objectives taken into account.

# SNORRE FIELD TOP RESERVOIR STRUCTURE MAP

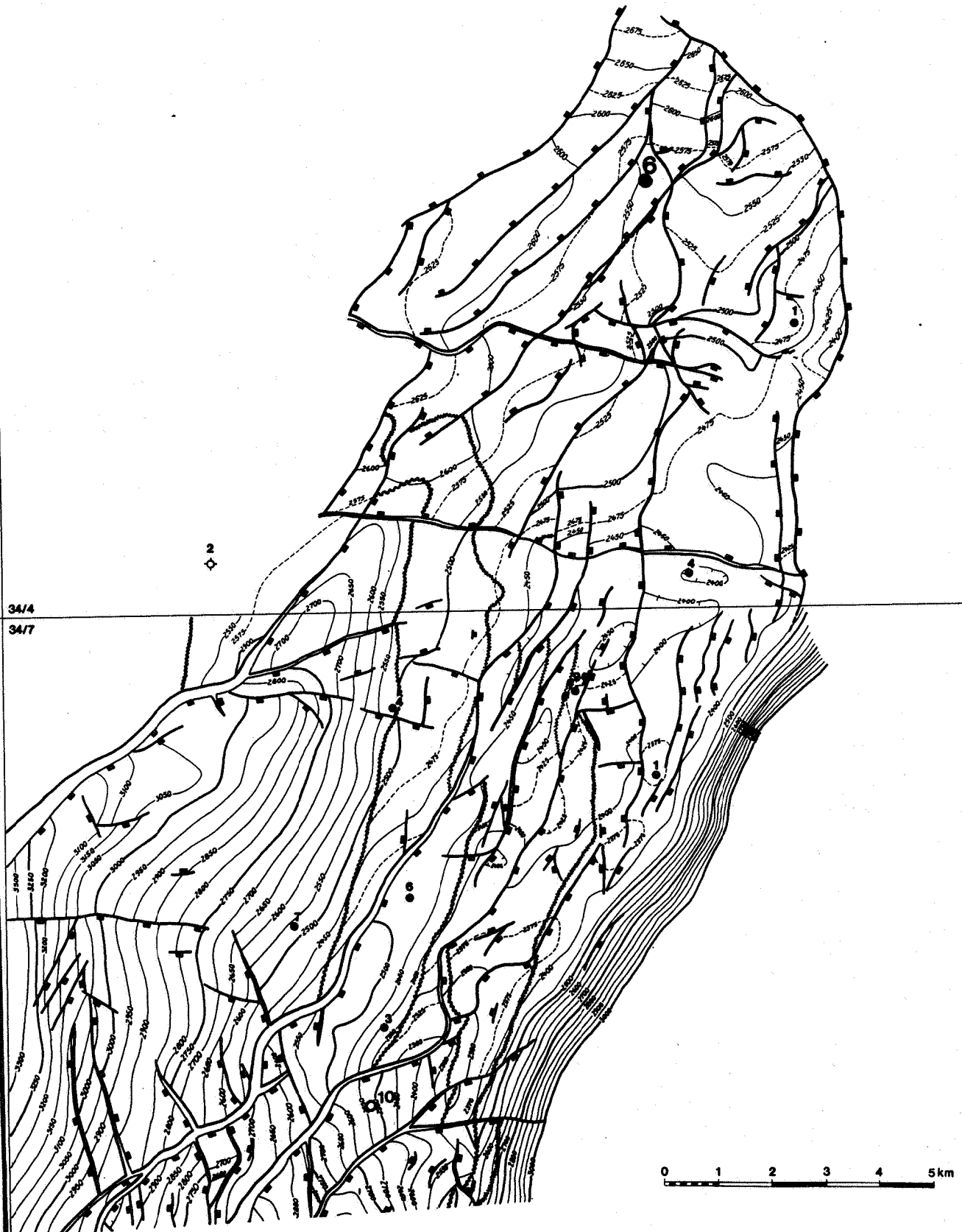


Fig. 4.1

|          |          |       |          |       |    |
|----------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----|
| Date     | Sept. 96 | Auth. | SV.KB.AE | Appr. | UR |
| Drawn by | IG.EOm   | Ref.  |          |       |    |

### 4.3 Sampling

#### 4.3.1 Routine Samples

The following routine samples were collected:

- a) Six sets of wet ditch cuttings (a 1/2 kg).
- b) Two sets of well-site washed and dried cuttings.
  - No returns: 399.5 (Seabed) - 540 m RKB
  - 10 m intervals: 540 - 1855 m RKB
  - 5 m intervals: 1855 - 2545 m RKB
  - 3 m intervals: 2545 - 3282 m RKB
- c) One set of canned composite wet samples for geochemical analyses.
  - 10 m intervals: 540 - 2545 m RKB
  - 9 m intervals: 2545 - 3282 m RKB

#### 4.3.2 Distribution and Analyses of Samples

Six sets of wet cutting samples, two sets of washed and dried samples, and one set of canned samples were collected from first sample return to total depth. These samples were distributed the following way:

Wet samples:

- a) Sent to Robertson Research for paleodating. The rest material was returned to Saga.
- b) Treated according to NPD regulations by Geco and sent to NPD.
- c) Washed and divided into 10 splits by Geco and transferred to Statoil as trade sets.



- d) Sent to Saga, Høvik, for paleontological and mineralogical analysis.
- e) Sent to Geco and split into two parts. One half washed and dried and one half untreated. Thereafter they were returned to Saga, Høvik.
- f) Washed and divided into 6 splits by Geco. One split containing one half of this set was transferred to Statoil, and the other splits were sent to partners.

Washed and dried samples directly from the rig:

- a) One set transferred to Saga, Høvik.
- b) One set transferred to NPD.

Canned samples were sent to Saga, c/o Frogner Transportbyrå, warehouse, Ringeriksvn. 39, 1300 Sandvika.

The petrophysical measurements and the slabbing of the cores were carried out by Geco. Cut C was sent to Statoil and cut D to NPD. Cuts A and B were transferred to Saga, Høvik, for detailed sedimentological and structural description together with petrographical and paleontological analysis. The A and B cuts will be stored at Saga, Høvik, when the analyses are completed.

The sidewall cores (SWC) were sent to Saga, Høvik, for paleontological, geochemical and petrographical analysis. Selected SWC were sent to Robertson Research for paleodating.

#### 4.3.3 Conventional Cores

|            |                         |   |                         |
|------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Core No. 1 | Cut                     | : | 2549.5 - 2560.5 m RKB   |
|            | Recovered               | : | 2549.5 - 2553.3 m RKB   |
|            | Recovery                | : | 3.8 m (35%)             |
|            | Correction factor       | : | 0                       |
|            | Recovered interval, log | : | 2549.5 - 2553.3 m RKB   |
| Core No. 2 | Cut                     | : | 2576.0 - 2589.0 m RKB   |
|            | Recovered               | : | 2576.0 - 2583.0 m RKB   |
|            | Recovery                | : | 7 m (54%)               |
|            | Correction factor       | : | +0.5 m                  |
|            | Recovered interval, log | : | 2576.5 - 2583.5 m RKB   |
| Core No. 3 | Cut                     | : | 2589.0 - 2600.0 m RKB   |
|            | Recovered               | : | 2589.0 - 2596.5 m RKB   |
|            | Recovery                | : | 7.5 m (68%)             |
|            | Correction factor       | : | +2.0 m                  |
|            | Recovered interval, log | : | 2591.0 - 2598.5 m RKB   |
| Core No. 4 | Cut                     | : | 2600.0 - 2614.0 m RKB   |
|            | Recovered               | : | 2600.0 - 2612.9 m RKB   |
|            | Recovery                | : | 12.9 m (92%)            |
|            | Correction factor       | : | +3.0 m                  |
|            | Recovered interval, log | : | 2603.0 - 2615.9 m RKB   |
| Core No. 5 | Cut                     | : | 2614.0 - 2632.0 m RKB   |
|            | Recovered               | : | 2614.0 - 2622.4 m RKB   |
|            | Recovery                | : | 8.4 m (47%)             |
|            | Correction factor       | : | +2 m                    |
|            | Recovered interval, log | : | 2616.0 - 2624.4 m RKB   |
| Core No. 6 | Cut                     | : | 2642.0 - 2660.5 m RKB   |
|            | Recovered               | : | 2642.0 - 2660.5 m RKB   |
|            | Recovery                | : | 18.5 m (100%)           |
|            | Correction factor       | : | +2.25 m                 |
|            | Recovered interval, log | : | 2644.25 - 2662.75 m RKB |

**Comments:**

All core depths (cut) in chapter 4.3.3 correspond to driller's depth. The log depths correspond to the DIFL-LSBHC logs. The wellsite core descriptions are presented in Enclosures III A-C, and the core analyses are given in chapter 5.2.

**4.3.4 Sidewall Cores**

Two runs were made with coregun, attempting a total of 120 sidewall cores (table 4.1).

102 cores were recovered (85%), 8 were lost and 10 were empty. There were no misfires.

The geological descriptions are given in table 4.2.

Table 4.1: Sidewall Core Sampling, Well 34/4-6

Run: 3A

| No. | No.<br>on log | Depth<br>m RKB | Formation | ΔT  | Over-<br>pull | Recovery<br>cm | Remarks |
|-----|---------------|----------------|-----------|-----|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 1   | 53            | 2762.0         | sh        | 90  | 1130          | 3.0            |         |
| 2   | 52            | 2755.0         | ss        | 90  | 421           | 2.5            |         |
| 3   | 51            | 2751.5         | sh        | 108 | 3400          | 3.0            |         |
| 4   | 50            | 2747.0         | ss        | 95  | 1100          | 2.0            |         |
| 5   | 49            | 2725.0         | sh        | 100 | 357           | 3.5            |         |
| 6   | 48            | 2717.0         | ss        | 90  | 1053          | 2.0            |         |
| 7   | 47            | 2709.0         | sh        | 90  | 2960          | 2.0            |         |
| 8   |               | 2700.0         | ss        | 90  | 350           | 0              | Lost    |
| 9   | 46            | 2694.0         | sh        | 100 | 1200          | 2.5            |         |
| 10  | 45            | 2678.0         | sh        | 100 | 1700          | 3.0            |         |
| 11  | 44            | 2597.0         | sltst     | 95  | 1100          | 2.5            |         |
| 12  | 43            | 2588.0         | sltst     | 95  | 1475          | 3.5            |         |
| 13  | 42            | 2587.0         | clyst     | 95  | 1240          | 4.0            |         |
| 14  | 41            | 2586.0         | ss        | 95  | 830           | 2.0            |         |
| 15  | 40            | 2585.5         | ss        | 100 | 890           | 3.5            |         |
| 16  | 39            | 2585.0         | ss        | 115 | 250           | 3.5            |         |
| 17  | 38            | 2584.5         | ss        | 108 | 730           | 2.0            |         |
| 18  | 37            | 2584.0         | ss        | 90  | 820           | 1.5            |         |
| 19  |               | 2583.6         | ss        | 85  | 220           | 0              | Empty   |
| 20  |               | 2583.5         | mrl       | 90  | 180           | 0              | Empty   |
| 21  | 36            | 2575.0         | mrl       | 95  | 274           | 2.5            |         |
| 22  | 35            | 2573.0         | mrl       | 85  | 300           | 3.0            |         |
| 23  |               | 2572.0         | mrl       | 90  | 200           | 0              | Empty   |
| 24  | 34            | 2569.0         | clyst     | 110 | 350           | 4.5            |         |
| 25  | 33            | 2567.0         | mrl       | 102 | 200           | 2.5            |         |
| 26  | 32            | 2565.0         | clyst     | 110 | 1200          | 2.5            |         |
| 27  | 31            | 2563.0         | clyst     | 115 | 75            | 3.0            |         |
| 28  | 30            | 2560.0         | clyst     | 102 | 340           | 1.5            |         |
| 29  |               | 2558.0         | mrl       | 105 | 120           | 0              | Lost    |
| 30  |               | 2556.5         | mrl       | 130 | 210           | 0              | Lost    |

Run: 3A

| No. | No.<br>on log | Depth<br>m RKB | Formation | ΔT  | Over-<br>pull | Recovery<br>cm | Remarks |
|-----|---------------|----------------|-----------|-----|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 31  | 29            | 2525.0         | clyst     | 105 | 1100          | 2.5            |         |
| 32  | 28            | 2500.0         | clyst     | 105 | 365           | 2.0            |         |
| 33  | 27            | 2475.0         | clyst     | 102 | 2500          | 2.5            |         |
| 34  |               | 2450.0         | clyst     | 100 | 2000          | 0              | Lost    |
| 35  | 26            | 2425.0         | clyst     | 105 | 1800          | 3.5            |         |
| 36  | 25            | 2400.0         | clyst     | 110 | 1000          | 2.0            |         |
| 37  | 24            | 2374.0         | clyst     | 110 | 280           | 3.5            |         |
| 38  | 23            | 2350.0         | clyst     | 112 | 421           | 2.0            |         |
| 39  | 22            | 2318.0         | clyst     | 120 | 290           | 2.0            |         |
| 40  | 21            | 2300.0         | clyst     | 100 | 770           | 3.0            |         |
| 41  | 20            | 2291.0         | clyst     | 110 | 520           | 2.5            |         |
| 42  | 19            | 2267.0         | clyst     | 100 | 640           | 3.5            |         |
| 43  | 18            | 2250.0         | clyst     | 115 | 275           | 1.5            |         |
| 44  | 17            | 2225.0         | clyst     | 112 | 1100          | 3.0            |         |
| 45  | 16            | 2202.0         | clyst     | 90  | 177           | 1.0            |         |
| 46  | 15            | 2175.0         | clyst     | 115 | 640           | 2.0            |         |
| 47  | 14            | 2150.0         | clyst     | 118 | 300           | 3.0            |         |
| 48  | 13            | 2130.0         | clyst     | 120 | 180           | 3.5            |         |
| 49  | 12            | 2117.5         | clyst     | 85  | 281           | 2.0            |         |
| 50  | 11            | 2079.5         | clyst     | 130 | 300           | 3.5            |         |
| 51  | 10            | 2068.0         | clyst     | 125 | 1155          | 4.5            |         |
| 52  | 9             | 2057.0         | ss/sltst  | 80  | 266           | 2.0            |         |
| 53  | 8             | 2025.0         | clyst     | 130 | 1154          | 5.0            |         |
| 54  | 7             | 2001.0         | clyst     | 130 | 680           | 3.5            |         |
| 55  | 6             | 1975.0         | clyst     | 130 | 1350          | 4.0            |         |
| 56  | 5             | 1960.0         | clyst     | 130 | 1550          | 4.5            |         |
| 57  | 4             | 1925.0         | clyst     | 125 | 250           | 4.0            |         |
| 58  | 3             | 1900.0         | clyst     | 125 | 300           | 4.5            |         |
| 59  | 2             | 1875.0         | clyst     | 125 | 275           | 3.5            |         |
| 60  | 1             | 1853.0         | clyst     | 145 | 190           | 4.5            |         |

Run: 4B

| No. | No.<br>on log | Depth<br>m RKB | Formation | ΔT | Over-<br>pull | Recovery<br>cm | Remarks |
|-----|---------------|----------------|-----------|----|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 1   | 102           | 3255.0         | sh        | 80 | 489           | 1.5            |         |
| 2   | 101           | 3255.0         | sh        | "  | 825           | 1.5            |         |
| 3   | 100           | 3250.5         | sh        | 90 | 503           | 2.0            |         |
| 4   | 99            | 3250.5         | sh        | "  | 808           | 1.5            |         |
| 5   |               | 3248.0         | sh        | 80 | 478           | 0              | Empty   |
| 6   |               | 3248.0         | sh        | "  | 450           | 0              | Empty   |
| 7   | 98            | 3240.0         | sh        | 75 | 380           | 1.0            |         |
| 8   | 97            | 3240.0         | sh        | "  | 935           | 2.0            |         |
| 9   | 96            | 3231.0         | sh        | 75 | 450           | 1.2            |         |
| 10  | 95            | 3231.0         | sh        | "  | 420           | 2.0            |         |
| 11  | 94            | 3220.0         | ss        | 85 | 890           | 2.5            |         |
| 12  | 93            | 3220.0         | ss        | "  | 1300          | 2.0            |         |
| 13  | 92            | 3205.0         | ss        | 90 | 1070          | 2.5            |         |
| 14  |               | 3192.0         | ss        | 80 | 293           | 0              | Empty   |
| 15  | 91            | 3180.0         | ss        | 85 | 1020          | 2.2            |         |
| 16  |               | 3170.0         | ss        | 85 | 1338          | 0              | Lost    |
| 17  | 90            | 3163.0         | sh        | 80 | 579           | 1.5            |         |
| 18  |               | 3163.0         | sh        | "  | 582           | 0              | Empty   |
| 19  | 89            | 3158.0         | sh        | 85 | 1220          | 2.0            |         |
| 20  | 88            | 3146.0         | sh        | 80 | 512           | 2.0            |         |
| 21  | 87            | 3141.0         | sh        | 80 | 746           | 1.2            |         |
| 22  | 86            | 3136.0         | sh        | 80 | 1400          | 2.5            |         |
| 23  |               | 3129.0         | sh        | 80 | 540           | 0              | Empty   |
| 24  | 85            | 3118.0         | sh        | 75 | 1294          | 2.2            |         |
| 25  | 84            | 3118.0         | sh        | "  | 380           | 3.0            |         |
| 26  |               | 3112.0         | sh        | 85 | 390           | 0              | Empty   |
| 27  | 83            | 3112.0         | sh        | "  | 515           | 1.5            |         |
| 28  | 82            | 3097.0         | sh        | 85 | 981           | 1.5            |         |
| 29  | 81            | 3097.0         | sh        | "  | 428           | 2.0            |         |
| 30  | 80            | 3095.0         | sh        | 85 | 644           | 2.0            |         |
| 31  | 79            | 3095.0         | sh        | 85 | 918           | 2.2            |         |
| 32  | 78            | 3086.0         | ss        | 75 | 510           | 1.5            |         |

Run: 4B

| No. | No.<br>on log | Depth<br>m RKB | Formation | ΔT  | Over-<br>pull | Recovery<br>cm | Remarks |
|-----|---------------|----------------|-----------|-----|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 33  | 77            | 3079.0         | sh        | 80  | 1525          | 2.0            |         |
| 34  | 76            | 3079.0         | sh        | "   | 834           | 2.0            |         |
| 35  |               | 3067.0         | sh        | 75  | 2058          | 0              | Lost    |
| 36  | 75            | 3060.0         | sh        | 85  | 882           | 2.0            |         |
| 37  | 74            | 3048.0         | sh        | 85  | 1065          | 2.0            |         |
| 38  | 73            | 3023.0         | sh        | 80  | 951           | 2.0            |         |
| 39  | 72            | 3010.0         | ss        | 80  | 1069          | 3.0            |         |
| 40  | 71            | 3000.0         | ss        | 80  | 1200          | 3.0            |         |
| 41  | 70            | 2985.0         | ss        | 75  | 918           | 2.0            |         |
| 42  | 69            | 2973.0         | sh        | 80  | 284           | 2.0            |         |
| 43  |               | 2955.0         | ss        | 75  | 353           | 0              | Empty   |
| 44  | 68            | 2942.0         | sh        | 85  | 1831          | 2.5            |         |
| 45  | 67            | 2930.0         | sh        | 85  | 1053          | 2.5            |         |
| 46  | 66            | 2924.0         | sh        | 90  | 1454          | 2.0            |         |
| 47  | 65            | 2908.0         | sh        | 90  | 432           | 2.0            |         |
| 48  | 64            | 2899.0         | sh        | 85  | 289           | 1.5            |         |
| 49  | 63            | 2895.0         | sh        | 80  | 340           | 2.5            |         |
| 50  | 62            | 2883.0         | sh        | 90  | 316           | 3.0            |         |
| 51  | 61            | 2864.0         | sh        | 110 | 277           | 2.5            |         |
| 52  | 60            | 2853.0         | sh        | 95  | 1668          | 3.0            |         |
| 53  | 59            | 2843.0         | sh        | 85  | 255           | 1.0            |         |
| 54  | 58            | 2828.0         | sh        | 95  | 1739          | 2.5            |         |
| 55  |               | 2823.0         | sh        | 80  | 1628          | 0              | Lost    |
| 56  | 57            | 2812.0         | ss        | 85  | 221           | 2.5            |         |
| 57  | 56            | 2807.0         | sh        | 90  | 1027          | 3.0            |         |
| 58  |               | 2800.0         | ss        | 65  | 1600          | 0              | Lost    |
| 59  | 55            | 2798.0         | sh        | 85  | 1666          | 3.0            |         |
| 60  | 54            | 2780.0         | sh        | 90  | 1484          | 3.0            |         |

Table 4.2: Sidewall Core Description, Well 34/4-6

| No.<br>on log | Depth<br>m RKB | Lithology                                                        |
|---------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1853.0         | Clyst, sl slty, m-dk gy, frm, non calc                           |
| 2             | 1875.0         | Clyst, as above                                                  |
| 3             | 1900.0         | Clyst, sl slty, dk gy, frm, sl mic-mica, sl calc                 |
| 4             | 1927.0         | Clyst, as above                                                  |
| 5             | 1960.0         | Clyst, non calc, else as above                                   |
| 6             | 1975.0         | Clyst, sl slty, m-dk gy, frm, occ sl mica, sl calc               |
| 7             | 2001.0         | Clyst, dk gy blk, frm, sl mica, non calc                         |
| 8             | 2025.0         | Clyst, m-dk gn gy, else as above                                 |
| 9             | 2057.0         | Ss/sltst, sl arg, lt gy, slt-vf, mod srted, fri, v calc          |
| 10            | 2068.0         | Clyst, sl slty, m-dk gy, frm, sl calc                            |
| 11            | 2079.5         | Clyst, slty, else as above                                       |
| 12            | 2117.5         | Clyst, sl slty, lt gy, frm, v calc                               |
| 13            | 2130.0         | Clyst, sl slty, m-dk gy, frm, non-sl calc                        |
| 14            | 2150.0         | Clyst, as above                                                  |
| 15            | 2175.5         | Clyst, as above                                                  |
| 16            | 2202.0         | Clyst, mly, m-lt gy, /wh spcs of ls, frm-hd                      |
| 17            | 2225.0         | Clyst, slty, m gy - gn gy, frm, non-sl calc                      |
| 18            | 2250.0         | Clyst, sl slty, m gy - gn gy, sl stc, sft, non calc              |
| 19            | 2267.0         | Clyst, sl slty, m gy, frm, calc, thn lam of ls in clyst          |
| 20            | 2291.0         | Clyst, occ sl slty, m gy, frm, sl calc - calc                    |
| 21            | 2300.0         | Clyst, sl slty, m gy - blk, frm, calc, thn lam of ls<br>in clyst |
| 22            | 2318.0         | Clyst, m gy, sft, sl stc, non-sl calc                            |
| 23            | 2350.0         | Clyst, m gy, sft-frm, sl calc - calc                             |
| 24            | 2374.0         | Clyst, as above                                                  |
| 25            | 2400.0         | Clyst, m gy, frm, calc                                           |
| 26            | 2435.0         | Clyst, slty, m gy - lt gy, frm, sl mic-mica, sl calc             |
| 27            | 2475.0         | Clyst, sl slty, m gy, frm, sl calc - calc                        |
| 28            | 2500.0         | Clyst, sl calc, else as above                                    |
| 29            | 2525.0         | Clyst, as above                                                  |
| 30            | 2560.0         | Clyst, m gy, sft, sl stc, calc                                   |



| No.    | Depth  | Lithology                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| on log | m RKB  |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 31     | 2563.0 | Clyst, m gy, sft, sl stc, calc                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 32     | 2565.0 | Clyst, mly, m gy - dk rd brn, frm                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 33     | 2567.0 | Mrl, sl slty, brn gy, frm, occ frm-hd, sl mic-mica                                                                                                                                                    |
| 34     | 2569.0 | Clyst, mly, dk gy - m-dk gy, sft-frm                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 35     | 2573.0 | Mrl, sl slty, brn rd, frm, sl mic-mica                                                                                                                                                                |
| 36     | 2575.0 | Mrl, as above                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 37     | 2584.0 | Ss, clr-lt brn, f-m, occ c, w srted, ang-sbang, fri, sl mica, sl calc, g por<br>Shows, g pale brn o stn, 95-100% mod-strong straw yel flor, fast-inst strmg mlky wh-pale yel cut, pale yel res, fr od |
| 38     | 2484.5 | Ss, as above<br>Shows, as above                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 39     | 2485.0 | Ss, as above<br>Shows, as above                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 40     | 2485.5 | Ss, f-c, mod srted, else as above<br>Shows, fr-g pale o stn, sl more dull flor, else as above                                                                                                         |
| 41     | 2586.0 | Ss, as above<br>Shows, fr-g pale brn o stn, 90% mod-strong straw yel flor, fast strmg mlky wh-yel cut, pale yel res, fr od                                                                            |
| 42     | 2587.0 | Clyst, slty, lt gy-gn, frm, sbfis, sl mic-mica, non calc                                                                                                                                              |
| 43     | 2588.0 | sltst, arg, v lt gy-gn, frm, v mic-mica, non-sl calc                                                                                                                                                  |
| 44     | 2597.0 | sltst, sl arg, v lt gy, frm, sl mic-mica, calc                                                                                                                                                        |
| 45     | 2678.0 | Sh, slty, dk rd-brn, frm, mic-mica, sl calc, s nod of ls in sh                                                                                                                                        |
| 46     | 2694.0 | Sh, slty, dk rd-brn, frm, mica - v mica-mica, sl calc                                                                                                                                                 |
| 47     | 2709.0 | Sh, v slty, non-sl calc, else as above                                                                                                                                                                |
| 48     | 2717.0 | Ss, lt gy - lt gn, vf-f, pred vf, mod-w srted, sbang-sbrnd, fri, kao cmt, sl mica, non calc                                                                                                           |
| 49     | 2725.0 | Sh, slty, dk rd-brn, frm, mic-mica, non calc                                                                                                                                                          |
| 50     | 2747.0 | Ss, lt gy - lt olv-gy, vf-f, pred f, occ m, mod srted, sbrnd, fri, sl mica, sl calc                                                                                                                   |

| No.<br>on log | Depth<br>m RKB | Lithology                                                                                                         |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 51            | 2751.5         | Sh, slty, dk rd-brn, frm, v mic-mica, sl calc                                                                     |
| 52            | 2755.0         | Ss, lt olv-gy, vf-f, w srted, sbang-sbrnd, fri, calc -<br>v calc                                                  |
| 53            | 2762.0         | Ss, vf-f, pred f, else as above                                                                                   |
| 54            | 2780.0         | Ss,, qtz, clr-wh, vf, w srted, sbrnd, frm-hd, mica, sl<br>calc cmt, chlor<br>Tr, clyst, lt gn, sft, wxy, non calc |
| 55            | 2798.0         | Ss, as above                                                                                                      |
| 56            | 2807.0         | Ss, as above, but calc cmt                                                                                        |
| 57            | 2812.0         | Ss, qtz, clr-wh, occ orng, occ gn, vf-f, mod srted,<br>sbrnd, frm-hd, v calc cmt, tr mica                         |
| 58            | 2828.0         | Lam clyst/ss<br>Clyst, dk gy-blk, frm, fis, mic-mica, sl calc<br>Ss, qtz, clr-wh, vf, w srted, v mica, calc cmt   |
| 59            | 2843.0         | Ls, aren, lt gy-gy, hd                                                                                            |
| 60            | 2853.0         | Clyst/sltst, dk rd-brn, frm, occ fis, mic-mica, v calc                                                            |
| 61            | 2864.0         | Clyst, dk gy-blk, frm-hd, fis, mic-mica, calc                                                                     |
| 62            | 2883.0         | Ss, qtz, clr-wh, vf, w srted, sbrnd, v hd, mica, v calc<br>cmt, chlor                                             |
| 63            | 2895.0         | Ss, as above, but frm-hd                                                                                          |
| 64            | 2899.0         | Ss, as above                                                                                                      |
| 65            | 2908.0         | Ss, as above                                                                                                      |
| 66            | 2924.0         | Lam sltst, ss and mica<br>Sltst, occ sdy, dk rd-brn, frm, mic-mica, v calc<br>Ss, qtz, clr-wh, vf                 |
| 67            | 2930.0         | Sample, as above                                                                                                  |
| 68            | 2942.0         | Sltst, occ sdy, dk rd-brn, frm, mic-mica, v calc                                                                  |
| 69            | 2973.0         | Ss, qtz, clr-wh, occ orng, vf-f, occ m, mod srted,<br>sbang, v calc cmt                                           |
| 70            | 2985.0         | Ss, qtz, clr-lt gn, vf, w srted, sbrnd, v mica, calc<br>cmt, v chlor (40%)                                        |
| 71            | 3000.0         | Ss, qtz, clr-wh, occ yel, vf-f, occ m-c, p srted,<br>sbrnd, occ rnd, fri, v calc cmt                              |
| 72            | 3010.0         | Sample, as above                                                                                                  |

| No.<br>on log | Depth<br>m RKB | Lithology                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 73            | 3023.0         | Ss, qtz, clr-wh, vf-f, occ m, mod srted, sbang-sbrnd, sl calc cmt, chlor                                                                    |
| 74            | 3048.0         | Ss/sltst, m gy-brn, frm, mica, calc cmt, chlor, biot<br>Ss, qtz, clr-wh, occ yel-orng, vf, w srted                                          |
| 75            | 3060.0         | Ss, qtz, clr-wh, occ lt yel, vf, w srted, sbang-sbrnd, frm-hd, mica, calc cmt, chlor, biot                                                  |
| 76            | 3079.0         | Clyst, slty, dk brn, frm-hd, fis, mic-mica, sl calc                                                                                         |
| 77            | 3079.0         | Sample, as above                                                                                                                            |
| 78            | 3086.0         | Ss, qtz, clr-wh, occ lt yel, vf-f, occ m, mod srted, ang, frm-hd, mica, calc cmt, chlor                                                     |
| 79            | 3095.0         | Lam ss, clyst and mica<br>Ss, lt gy, vf, frm-hd, v calc<br>Clyst, dk brn, fis, frm-hd, v calc                                               |
| 80            | 3095.0         | Sample, as above                                                                                                                            |
| 81            | 3097.0         | Clyst, slty, dk brn, frm-hd, fis, mic-mica, v calc                                                                                          |
| 82            | 3097.0         | Sample, as above                                                                                                                            |
| 83            | 3112.0         | Lam sltst and clyst<br>Sltst, dk gy - dk brn-gy, frm-hd, fis, occ v mica, sl calc, mica, lam, lt gy-brn<br>Clyst, dk gy-blk, sbfis, sl calc |
| 84            | 3118.0         | Sltst, sdy, str lt gy - dk gn-gy, vf, hd, occ frm, sbfis, mic-mica, calc                                                                    |
| 85            | 3118.0         | Sample, as above                                                                                                                            |
| 86            | 3136.0         | Sh, dk gy-blk, frm, fis, mic-mica, v calc                                                                                                   |
| 87            | 3141.0         | Clyst, slty, frm-hd, mica, v calc, chlor                                                                                                    |
| 88            | 3146.0         | Ss, qtz, clr-wh, occ lt yel, vf-f, w srted, sbrnd, frm-hd, mica, calc cmt, chlor                                                            |
| 89            | 3158.0         | Clyst, slty, dk brn - dk gy-brn, fis, frm, mic-mica, sl calc                                                                                |
| 90            | 3163.0         | Ss, str lt gy - m gn-gy, qtz, clr-wh, pred vf, occ f, w srted, ang-sbang, frm, mica, calc cmt, chlor                                        |
| 91            | 3180.0         | Ss, qtz, dk brn-rd, occ clr, vf-f, w srted, sbang-sbrnd, frm, v calc                                                                        |

| No.    | Depth  | Lithology                                                                  |
|--------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| on log | m RKB  |                                                                            |
| 92     | 3205.0 | Ss, qtz, dk brn-rd, occ clr, vf-f, w srted, sbang-sbrnd, frm, v calc       |
| 93     | 3220.0 | Sample, as above, but sl calc                                              |
| 94     | 3220.0 | Sample, as above                                                           |
| 95     | 3231.0 | Sltst grdg ss, dk brn, pred vf, occ f, w srted, ang, frm, mic-mica, v calc |
| 96     | 3231.0 | Sample, as above                                                           |
| 97     | 3240.0 | Sample, as above                                                           |
| 98     | 3240.0 | Sample, as above                                                           |
| 99     | 3250.5 | Sh, slty, dk brn - dk brn-rd, frm-hd, fis, v mic-mica, v calc              |
| 100    | 3250.5 | Sample, as above                                                           |
| 101    | 3255.0 | Ss grdg sltst, dk brn - rd-brn, vf, w srted, sbang, frm, mic-mica, v calc  |
| 102    | 3255.0 | Sample, as above                                                           |

#### 4.4 Measurements While Drilling

The MWD was undertaken by Anadrill Schlumberger. 15 runs were carried out from 530 m RKB to T.D. at 3282 m RKB.

In runs 1 - 5 (17 1/2" hole section), the tool was fully operational, and 100% was recovered. A slight problem with the tool occurred in run 6 (12 1/4" hole section) resulting in a total of 82.2% recording of GR for this run. The resistivity log was, however, complete. The remaining runs 7 - 11 in the 12 1/4" hole section were a success with 100% recordings. In the 8 1/2" hole section runs 12 - 15 were carried out with 100% resistivity recordings and 92.6% GR recordings. All surveys were successful.

The MWD was of valuable assistance in picking formation tops as well as core point.

4.5 Wireline Logs (open hole)

| Casing Record     | Hole Size                       | Logged Interval<br>(m RKB)                                                                                    | Type of Log                                                                                                              | Run No.                                                    | Date                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 30"<br>521 m      | 36"<br>to<br>530 m              |                                                                                                               | GR to surface                                                                                                            |                                                            |                                                                                                                      |
| 20"<br>904 m      | 26"<br>(17 1/2")<br>to<br>920 m | 521.0 - 917.5<br>521.0 - 919.0                                                                                | MWD<br>ISF-DDBHC-GR<br>LDL-GR                                                                                            | 1A<br>1A                                                   | 08.01.86<br>09.01.86                                                                                                 |
| 13 3/8"<br>1841 m | 17 1/2"<br>to<br>1856 m         | 904.0 - 1853.0<br>904.0 - 1854.5                                                                              | MWD<br>ISF-DDBHC-GR<br>LDL-GR                                                                                            | 2B<br>2B                                                   | 27.01.86<br>27.01.86                                                                                                 |
| 9 5/8"<br>2760 m  | 12 1/4"<br>to<br>2770 m         | 1841.0 - 2769.0<br>750.0 - 1841.0<br>1841.0 - 2769.0<br>2545.0 - 2766.5<br>1841.0 - 2770.0<br><br>53 SWC rec. | MWD<br>ISF-LSS-GR<br>CBL-VDL-GR<br>LDL-CNL-NGT-GR<br>DLL-MSFL-GR-SP<br>SHDT-GR<br>RFT<br>VSP (Geco)<br>CST<br>RFT<br>RFT | 3C<br>3A<br>3C<br>3A<br>3A<br>3A-B<br>3A<br>3A<br>3C<br>3D | 17.02.86<br>17.02.86<br>18.02.86<br>18.02.86<br>18.02.86<br>19.02.86<br>20.02.86<br>20.02.86<br>20.02.86<br>21.02.86 |
| T.D.<br>3282 m    | 8 1/4"<br>to<br>3282 m          | 2761.5 - 3281.0<br>2780.0 - 3255.0<br>2761.5 - 3282.0<br><br>2761.5 - 3282.0<br>49 SWC rec.                   | MWD<br>ISF-LSS-GR<br>CBL-VDL-GR<br>LDL-CNL-GR<br>VSP (Geco)<br>SHDT-GR<br>CST                                            | 4D<br>4B<br>4D<br>4B<br>4B<br>4B<br>4B                     | 04.03.86<br>05.03.86<br>04.03.86<br>04.03.86<br>04.03.86<br>04.03.86<br>05.03.86                                     |

#### 4.6 Well Velocity Survey

A zero offset VSP was acquired and processed by GWS.

Two Bolt 1500-airguns 286 cu.in. capacity each, a Teledyne hydrophone and a Geosource VSP-tool were used during acquisition.

The gun offset was 64 m at 100 deg.

The spatial sampling rate was 20 m while the time sampling rate was 1 ms. Total recording length was 4 sec. Number of shots at each level varied between 5 and 10.

The VSP started at 2760 m RKB and was then shot every twenty meter up to 1560 m RKB.

The corrected velocity and density data were used in the production of the synthetic seismograms by GWS. Frequency tests were performed using a minimum and a zero phase Ricker wavelet with center frequencies at 15, 20, 25, 30 and 35 Hz. Synthetic seismograms were produced for the frequency of a 20 Hz Ricker wavelet. All synthetic seismograms were displayed in both normal and reverse polarity with both minimum and zero phase Ricker wavelets. The display scales were 10 cm/sec.

Fig. 4.2 shows the lithological column, the VSP, the synthetic seismogram and a selection of the seismic line SG8420-198 around the well location.

A seismic summary is given in table 4.3. The composite well log also shows the travel times to the different geological units and reflectors.

34/4-6

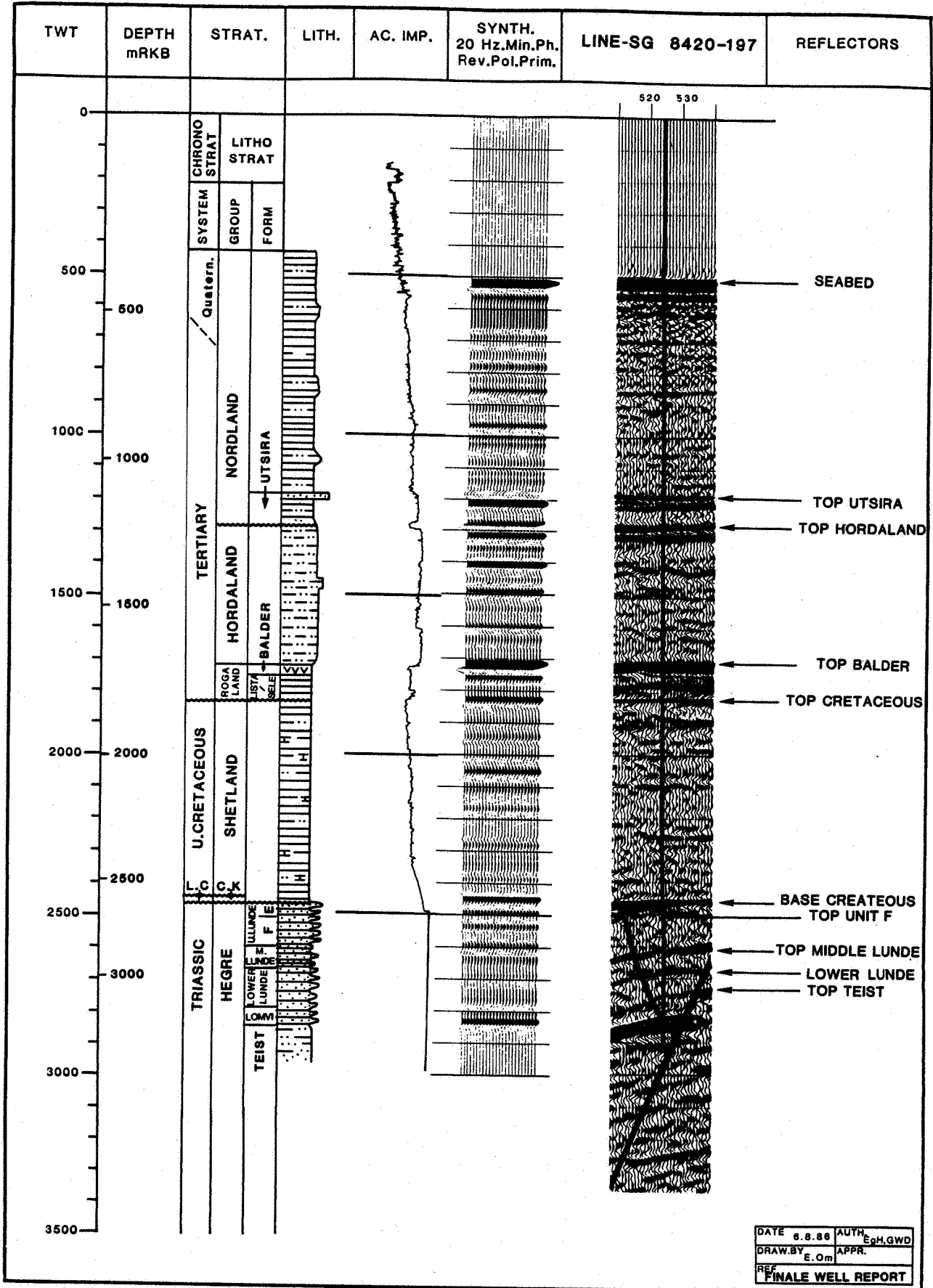


Fig. 4.2 Seismic Summary



Table 4.3: Seismic summary, line SG8420-197, SP 525.

| REFLECTOR           | FORMATION TOPS    | TWT  | $\Delta T$ | DEPTH  |        | $\Delta z$ | VINT |
|---------------------|-------------------|------|------------|--------|--------|------------|------|
|                     |                   | ms   | ms         | m RKB  | m MSL  | m          |      |
| Seabed              | T. Nordland Gr.   | 386  |            | 399.5  | 373.5  |            |      |
|                     | T. Utsira Fm.     | 1181 |            | 1127.5 | 1101.5 | 728.0      |      |
| T. Hordal.          | T. Hordaland Gr.  | 1278 | 97         | 1239.0 | 1213.0 | 111.5      | 2299 |
|                     |                   |      | 426        |        |        | 419.0      | 1967 |
| T. Balder           | T. Balder Fm.     | 1704 | 23         | 1658.0 | 1632.0 | 29.5       | 2565 |
|                     | T. Lista/Sele Fm. | 1727 | 83         | 1687.5 | 1661.5 | 87.0       | 2096 |
| T. Cret.            | T. Shetland Gr.   | 1810 |            | 1774.5 | 1748.5 |            |      |
|                     |                   |      | 621        |        |        | 780.0      | 2512 |
| T. Cromer Knoll Gr. |                   | 2431 | 16         | 2554.5 | 2528.5 | 22.0       | 2750 |
|                     |                   |      | 43         |        |        | 68.5       | 3186 |
| B. Cret.            | Unit E            | 2447 |            | 2576.5 | 2550.5 |            |      |
| T. Unit F           | T. Unit F         | 2490 | 117        | 2645.0 | 2619.0 | 196.0      | 3350 |
|                     | T. M. Lunde Fm.   | 2607 | 67         | 2841.0 | 2815.0 | 115.5      | 3478 |
| T. L. Lunde         | T. L. Lunde Fm.   | 2674 | 105        | 2956.5 | 2930.5 | 196.5      | 3725 |
|                     | T. Lomvi Fm.      | 2779 | 44         | 3153.0 | 3127.0 | 77.5       | 3523 |
| T. Teist            | T. Teist Fm.      | 2823 |            | 3230.5 | 3204.5 |            |      |

#### 4.7 Formation Temperature

The maximum recorded temperatures (BHT) obtained during logging have been converted to static formation temperatures ( $T_f$ ) using a Horner plot technique. The recorded BHTs and estimated static formation temperatures are listed in table 4.4. The data used for the calculations are listed in table 4.5.

All the data have been plotted in fig. 4.3.

In addition to the calculated static formation temperatures, one bottom hole temperature was measured during testing:

| m RKB | Temp °C |
|-------|---------|
| 2581  | 100     |

**Table 4.4: Average bottom hole temperatures (BHT)  
and static formation temperatures ( $T_f$ ).**

| Depth m RKB | No. of BHT readings | Average BHT °C | $T_f$ °C |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------|
| 900         | 3                   | 34             | 34       |
| 908         | 3                   | 34             |          |
| 1836        | 3                   | 39             | 60       |
| 1841        | 3                   | 45             |          |
| 2752        | 3                   | 68             | 100      |
| 2760        | 3                   | 78             |          |
| 2756        | 3                   | 82             |          |
| 2763        | 3                   | 86             |          |
| 3263.5      | 3                   | 89             | 113      |
| 3269.5      | 3                   | 97             |          |

Table 4.5: Temperature Data

| Log            | Date     | Run<br>No. | Btm log<br>interval<br>(m RKB) | Avg. rec.<br>temp. °C<br>(BHT) | Time since<br>circ. hrs.<br>(d t) | Circ.<br>time hrs.<br>(t) |
|----------------|----------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| ISF-DDBHC-GR   | 08.01.86 | 1A         | 917.5                          | 34                             | 5.3                               | 3.0                       |
| LDL-GR         | 09.01.86 | 1A         | 919.0                          | 34                             | 9.5                               | 3.0                       |
| ISF-DDBHC-GR   | 27.01.86 | 2A         | 1853.0                         | 39                             | 7.0                               | 2.5                       |
| LDL-GR         | 27.01.86 | 2A         | 1854.5                         | 45                             | 11.0                              | 2.5                       |
| ISF-LSS-GR     | 17.02.86 | 3C         | 2769.0                         | 68                             | 9.8                               | 5.0                       |
| LDL-CNL-NGT-GR | 18.02.86 | 3C         | 2769.0                         | 78                             | 17.5                              | 4.2                       |
| DLL-MSFL-GR-SP | 18.02.86 | 3A         | 2766.5                         | 82                             | 24.5                              | 4.5                       |
| SHDT           | 18.02.86 | 3A         | 2770.0                         | 86                             | 28.6                              | 3.5                       |
| ISF-LSS-GR     | 03.03.86 | 4D         | 3282.0                         | 89                             | 9.0                               | 6.0                       |
| LDL-CNL-GR     | 04.03.86 | 4D         | 3281.0                         | 97                             | 13.5                              | 5.5                       |

# FORMATION TEMPERATURE

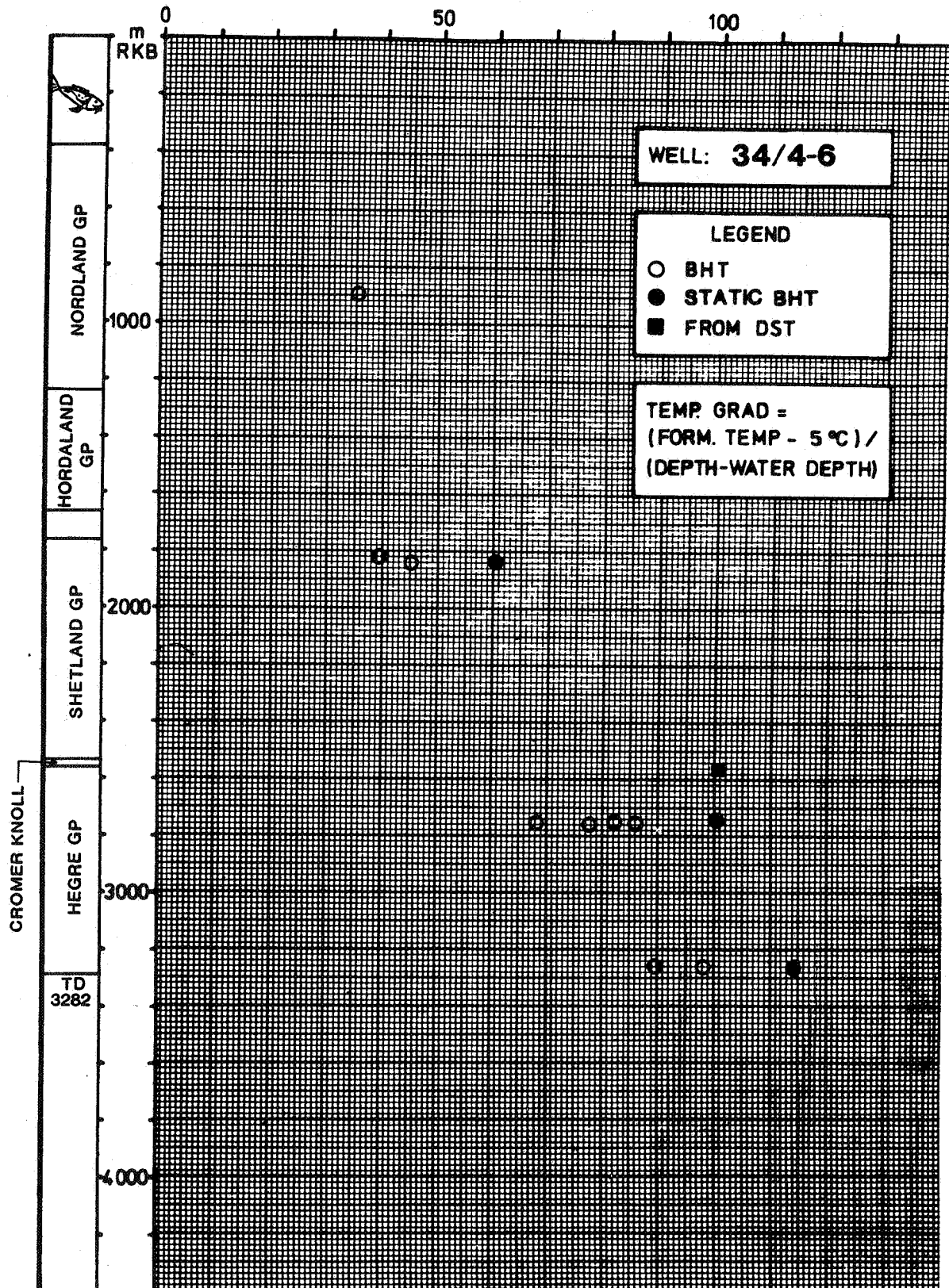


Fig. 4.3

|         |         |       |     |       |     |
|---------|---------|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| Date    | July 86 | Auth. | UMS | Appr. | BAG |
| Draw by | RHK     | Ref   |     |       |     |

#### 4.8 Formation Pressure

The most relevant pressure parameters are plotted in the Formation Pressure Evaluation Sheet (Enclosure II). An interpreted pressure gradient profile, including mud weight (ECD), stratigraphy, leak-off data and RFTs, is given in fig. 4.4.

The sediments of the Nordland Group show no signs of overpressure. In the uppermost part of the Nordland Group the  $d_c$ -exponent curve is very scattered due to soft sediments, and therefore is useless for pressure interpretation. Below 800 m RKB the  $d_c$ -exponent plots on a good normal compaction trend. This trend is shifted to the left at approximately 920 and 1125 m RKB because of bit change and changes in the lithology (Utsira Formation). The sonic log plots on a normal compaction trend throughout the Nordland Group, down to approximately 1125 m RKB, where it is shifted to the right due to the Utsira sands. The background gas is very low throughout the whole interval, with a maximum mud weight of  $1.13 \text{ g/cm}^3$ , which is a strong indication of normally pressured sediments.

The upper part of the Hordaland Group down to approximately 1500 m RKB also seems to be normally pressured. The  $d_c$ -exponent is very scattered in this section due to a very sandy/silty lithology. It is therefore difficult to establish any trend lines. The sonic log curve is shifted to the right in the top part of the Hordaland Group and plots on a trend parallel to the one above. No increase in background gas is seen with a constant mud weight of  $1.13 \text{ g/cm}^3$ .

A build-up in pressure gradient starts around 1500 m RKB. This is indicated by the  $d_c$ -exponent which starts to plot on a rather vertical trend in a lithology described as uniform claystone. The sonic log curve deviates towards higher  $\Delta t_s$  at the same depth, and a slight increase is seen in the background gas, despite a stepwise increase in the mud weight.

At the base of the Hordaland Group (1657 m RKB) the pressure gradient is estimated to be in the range of  $1.16 - 1.18 \text{ g/cm}^3$ .

# FORMATION PRESSURE GRADIENT

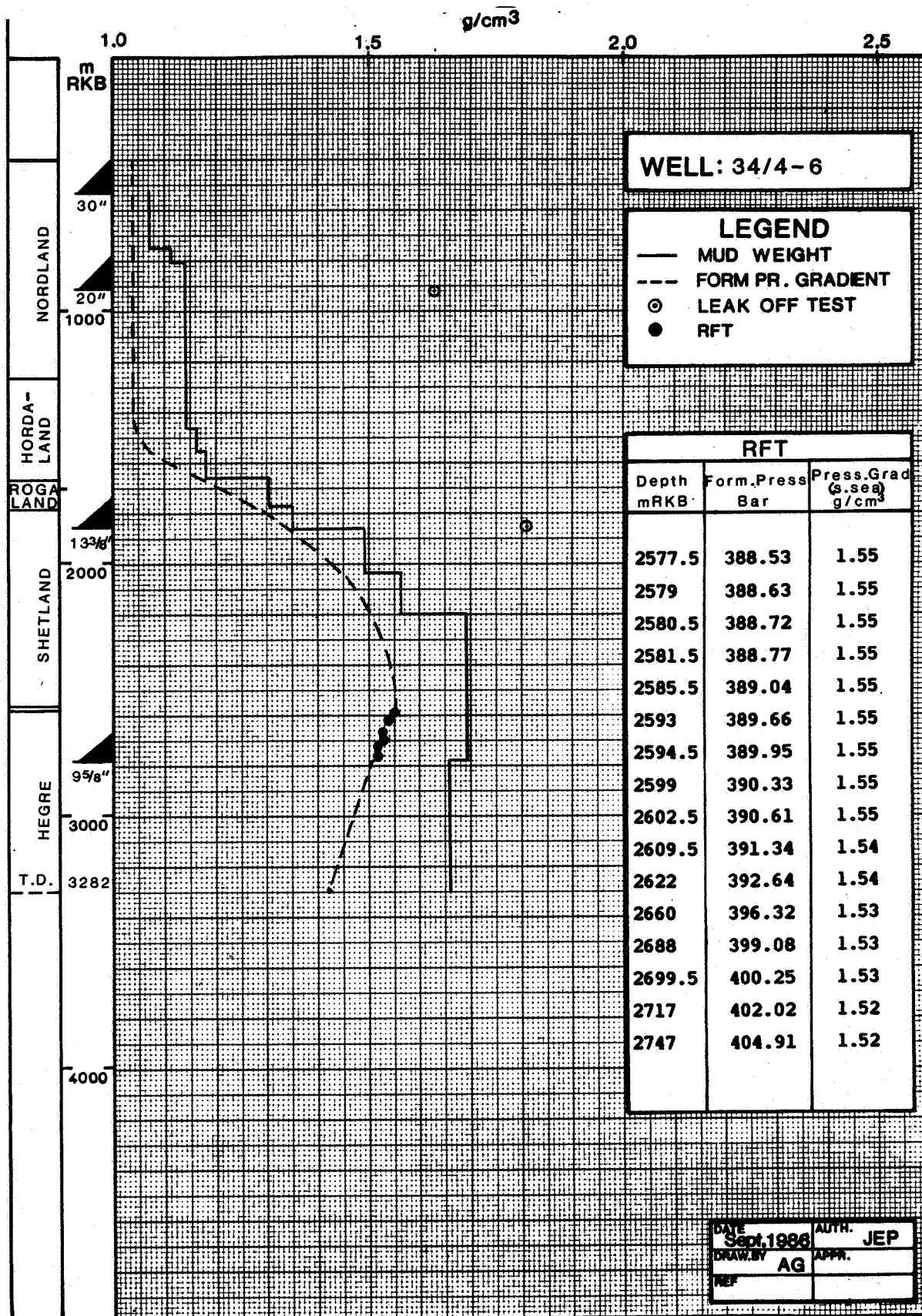


Fig. 4.4

The pressure gradient increases steadily throughout the Rogaland Group and into the Shetland Group. In the top part of the Shetland Group a clear cut back is seen in the  $d_c$ -exponent curve. The sonic log plots on a rather vertical or slightly increasing trend which again is indicative of an increasing pressure gradient.

At 1800 m RKB in the Shetland Group a pressure estimation shows that the pressure gradient has increased to approximately  $1.30 \text{ g/cm}^3$ . Below 2100 m RKB the  $d_c$ -exponent starts to plot on an increasing trend towards the reservoir (Hegre Group) at 2576.5 m RKB. This is interpreted as a lithological effect and not as a decrease in pressure gradient. Pressure measurements (RFTs) performed in the reservoir, indicate a steady increase in pressure gradient throughout the lower part of the Shetland Group.

The shallowest pressure reading at 2577.5 m RKB yields a pressure gradient of  $1.55 \text{ g/cm}^3$ , which is maximum in the well. The pressure gradient decreases throughout the Hegre Group towards T.D. at 3282 m RKB, according to an oil gradient of 0.064 bar/m and a water gradient of 0.099 bar/m (vertical pressure communication). Hence the pressure gradient at the well's T.D. (3282 m RKB) can be estimated to  $1.43 \text{ g/cm}^3$ .



#### 4.9 Shallow Gas

##### 4.9.1 Well Log Readings

The well site lithology log registers shallow gas at two levels, at 766 m RKB (3% gas reading) and at 862 m RKB (1.3% gas reading).

The upper of the two levels corresponds to a drilling break in the rate of penetration and to a slight increase in resistivity on the MWD-log (Measurement While Drilling).

The lower of the two gas readings does not show up on any other log reading.

The two gas readings have been plotted on the shallow seismic section across the well site

##### 4.9.2 Gas Predictions

The site survey report for location 34/4-6 states that there is no indications of shallow gas at or near the drilling location.

The well programme states that although no high amplitude events have been seen on the seismic records at the well site, some reflectors display high amplitude events or other gas indications away from the well site. These reflectors have been listed at the following depths: 585, 715, 754 and 813 m RKB.

Increase in sand content at 723 and 752 m RKB corresponds to these reflectors, but no shallow gas was observed there.

The shallow gas observed is not related to any increase in sand content at the corresponding levels.

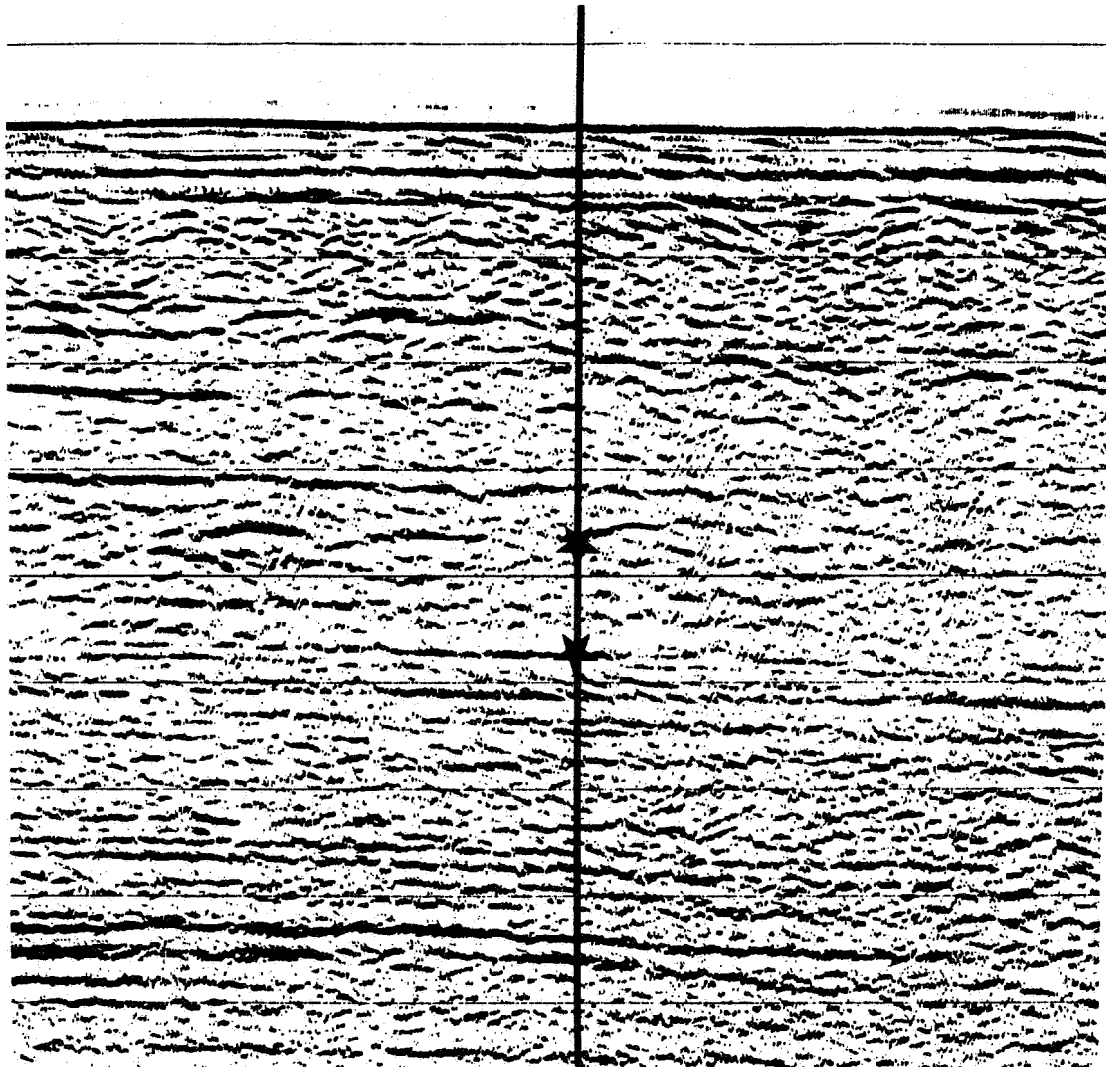
# SEISMIC LINE SG 8520-703



Well 34/4-6

TWT

0.5



1.0

1.3

★ Shallow gas readings

NB! Timeshift of 72ms while recording this line.

Fig. 4.5

|          |         |       |     |       |     |
|----------|---------|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| Date     | Sept.86 | Auth. | KBT | Appr. | BUH |
| Drawn by | AG      | Ref.  |     |       |     |

#### 4.10 Stratigraphy

##### 4.10.1 Lithostratigraphic Summary

The lithostratigraphic subdivision (table 4.6) of well 34/4-6 is based on wireline log responses, conventional cores, sidewall cores and the cutting descriptions, supported by the biostratigraphic breakdown prepared by Robertson Research and Saga.

Table 4.6: Lithostratigraphic Summary, well 34/4-6

| Formation Tops          | Depths<br>(m RKB)        | Thickness<br>m |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Nordland Group (Seabed) | 399.5                    | 728.0          |
| Utsira Formation        | 1127.5                   | 111.5          |
| Hordaland Group         | 1239.0                   | 419.0          |
| Rogaland Group          | 1658.0                   | 116.5          |
| Balder Formation        | 1658.0                   | 29.5           |
| Lista/Sele Formation    | 1687.5                   | 87.0           |
| Shetland Group          | 1774.5                   | 780.0          |
| Cromer Knoll Group      | 2554.5                   | 22.0           |
| Hegre Group             | 2576.5                   | +705.5         |
| Upper Lunde Formation   | 2576.5                   | 264.5          |
| Middle Lunde Formation  | 2841.0                   | 115.5          |
| Lower Lunde Formation   | 2956.5                   | 196.5          |
| Lomvi Formation         | 3153.0                   | 77.5           |
| Teist Formation         | 3230.5                   | +51.5          |
| T.D.                    | 3282.0 (driller's depth) |                |

#### 4.10.2 Biostratigraphic Summary

The biostratigraphic interpretation was prepared by Robertson Research in co-operation with Saga. The following analyses were carried out:

##### 1. Robertson Research:

|                    |                                                          |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Lithology:         | 499 ditch cutting, 42 sidewall core and 29 core samples. |
| Micropaleontology: | 210 ditch cutting, 10 sidewall core and 1 core samples.  |
| Palynology:        | 94 ditch cutting, 42 sidewall core and 8 core samples.   |

##### 2. Saga:

|                    |                                       |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Micropaleontology: | 12 core and 11 sidewall core samples. |
| Palynology:        | 22 core and 20 sidewall core samples. |

The biostratigraphic breakdown is given in table 4.7. The Cainozoic and Mesozoic stratigraphic history is given in figs. 4.6 and 4.7.

Table 4.7: Biostratigraphic Summary, Well 34/4-6

| Age                           | Depth                  | Thick-<br>ness | Remarks      |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|
|                               | m RKB                  | m              |              |
| Pleistocene                   | 540                    | +20            | Top not seen |
| Pliocene                      | 560                    | 580            |              |
| Late Miocene - Middle Miocene | 1140                   | 110            |              |
| UNCONFORMITY                  |                        |                |              |
| Late Oligocene                | 1250                   | 120            | Log          |
| Early Oligocene               | 1370                   | 40             |              |
| Late Eocene                   | 1410                   | 40             |              |
| Middle Eocene                 | 1450                   | 180            |              |
| Early Eocene                  | 1630                   | 28             |              |
| Late Paleocene                | 1658                   | 116            |              |
| UNCONFORMITY                  |                        |                |              |
| Late Cretaceous               | 1774                   | 782            | Log          |
| Latest Maastrichtian          | 1774                   | 16             | Log          |
| Late Maastrichtian            | 1790                   | 60             | SWC          |
| Early Maastrichtian           | 1850                   | 25             |              |
| Late Campanian                | 1875                   | 85             |              |
| Early Campanian               | 1960                   | 360            |              |
| Santonian                     | 2320                   | 40             |              |
| Coniacian                     | 2360                   | 90             |              |
| Early Coniacian - Turonian    | 2450                   | 55             |              |
| Turonian                      | 2505                   | 51             |              |
| UNCONFORMITY                  |                        |                |              |
| Early Cretaceous              | 2554.5                 | 22             | Log          |
| Early Barremian               | 2554.5                 | 22             |              |
| UNCONFORMITY                  |                        |                |              |
| Triassic                      | 2576.5                 | +705.5         | Log          |
| Rhaetian                      | 2576.5                 | 333.5          | Log          |
| Early Rhaetian - Norian       | 2910                   | +372           |              |
| T.D.                          | 3282 (driller's depth) |                |              |

# CAINOZOIC STRATIGRAPHIC HISTORY



PAGE ONE OF TWO

| SYS-<br>TEM | SER-<br>IES | STA-<br>GE | MILL.<br>YEAR | DEPTH<br>(m RKB)                                                                             | THICKNESS | LITH.                                                                               | GROUP     | FORMATION/<br>MEMBER |
|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|
|             |             |            |               | <br>SEA BED |           |                                                                                     |           |                      |
| TERTIARY    | QUAT.       | PLEISTOC.  | EARLY         | 18                                                                                           | 728       |   | NORDLAND  |                      |
|             |             |            |               | 3                                                                                            |           |                                                                                     |           |                      |
|             |             |            |               | 4                                                                                            |           |                                                                                     |           |                      |
|             |             |            |               | 5                                                                                            | 1127.5    |                                                                                     |           |                      |
|             |             | PLIOCENE   | LATE          | 10                                                                                           | 111.5     |  | UTSIRA FM |                      |
|             |             |            |               | 15                                                                                           | 1239      |                                                                                     |           |                      |
|             |             | MIOCENE    | EARLY         | 20                                                                                           | 1239      |  | HORDALAND |                      |
|             |             |            |               | 25                                                                                           |           |                                                                                     |           |                      |
|             |             |            |               | 30                                                                                           | 419       |                                                                                     |           |                      |
|             |             |            |               | 35                                                                                           |           |                                                                                     |           |                      |
|             |             | OLIGOCENE  | LATE          | 40                                                                                           |           |  |           |                      |
|             |             |            |               | 45                                                                                           |           |                                                                                     |           |                      |
|             |             |            |               | 50                                                                                           |           |                                                                                     |           |                      |
|             |             |            |               | 55                                                                                           | 1658      |                                                                                     |           |                      |
|             |             | EOCENE     | MID-<br>DLE   | 55                                                                                           | 1687.5    |  | ROGALAND  | BALDER FM            |
|             |             |            |               | 60                                                                                           | 1774.5    |                                                                                     |           | LISTA/SELE FM        |
|             |             | PALEOC.    | EARLY         | 65                                                                                           |           |  |           |                      |
|             |             |            |               |                                                                                              |           |                                                                                     |           |                      |

Fig.4.6

|         |        |       |    |        |     |
|---------|--------|-------|----|--------|-----|
| Date    | SEPT86 | Fort. | ÖM | Godkj. | BAG |
| Tegn.av | RHK    | Ref.  |    |        |     |

# MESOZOIC STRATIGRAPHIC HISTORY



PAGE TWO OF TWO

| SYS-TEM    | SER-IES | STA-GE     | MILL. YEAR | DEPTH (m RKB) | THICKNESS | LITH. | GROUP        | FORMATION/MEMBER |
|------------|---------|------------|------------|---------------|-----------|-------|--------------|------------------|
| CRETACEOUS | UPPER   | MAA-STR.   | 70         | 1774.5        | 780       |       | SHETLAND     |                  |
|            |         | CAMPA-NIAN | 75         |               |           |       |              |                  |
|            |         | SANTO-NIAN | 80         |               |           |       |              |                  |
|            |         | CONIA-CIAN | 85         |               |           |       |              |                  |
|            |         | TURON-IAN  | 90         |               |           |       |              |                  |
|            | LOWER   | CENO-MAN   | 95         | 2554.5        | 22        |       | CROMER KNOLL |                  |
|            |         | ALB.       | 100        |               |           |       |              |                  |
|            |         | APT.       | 110        | 2554.5        |           |       |              |                  |
|            |         | BARR.      | 120        | 2576.5        |           |       |              |                  |
|            |         | HAUT.      | 130        |               |           |       |              |                  |
| JURASSIC   | UPPER   | VALA-NG    | 140        |               | + 705.5   |       |              |                  |
|            |         | BERRI-AN   | 150        |               |           |       |              |                  |
|            |         | PORT.      | 160        |               |           |       |              |                  |
|            | MIDDLE  | KIMM.      | 170        |               |           |       |              |                  |
|            |         | OX-FORD    | 180        |               |           |       |              |                  |
|            |         | CALL.      | 190        |               |           |       |              |                  |
|            | LOWER   | BATH.      | 200        | 2576.5        |           |       |              |                  |
|            |         | BA-JOC.    | 210        |               |           |       |              |                  |
|            |         | PLIE.      | 220        |               |           |       |              |                  |
|            |         | SINE.      | 230        |               |           |       |              |                  |
| TRIASSIC   | UPPER   | HETT-ANG   | 200        | 3153          | + 705.5   |       | HEGRE        | LUNDE FM         |
|            |         | RHAE.      | 210        | 3230.5        |           |       |              |                  |
|            |         | NOR.       | 220        | TD 3282       |           |       |              |                  |
|            | MID-DLE | CARN-IAN   | 230        |               |           |       |              |                  |
|            |         | LADIN      |            |               |           |       |              |                  |
|            | LOW-ER  | ANIS.      |            |               |           |       |              |                  |
|            |         | SCYT-HIAN  |            |               |           |       |              |                  |

Fig. 4.7

|       |        |      |     |        |     |
|-------|--------|------|-----|--------|-----|
| Date  | SEPT86 | For. | UMS | Godkj. | BAG |
| Tegn. | RHK    | Ref. |     |        |     |



#### 4.10.3 Hegre Group

##### Teist Formation

Depth interval: 3230.5 - 3282 m RKB (T.D. - driller's depth)

Thickness: Minimum 51.5 m

Age: Early Rhaetian - Norian

The Teist Formation is composed of siltstones with minor shales and sandstones.

The siltstones are arenaceous, reddish brown, occasionally light green grey, friable to firm, micromicaceous and calcareous.

The shales are dark brown to brown red, firm to hard, fissile, very micromicaceous and calcareous.

The sandstones are clear, light brown orange to brown red. The grains are predominantly very fine to fine, occasionally medium, predominantly well sorted, angular to subrounded. They are firm to friable, occasionally hard when calcite cemented. They are micaceous.

Traces of light brown, occasionally light grey, soft to firm limestone appear throughout the sequence.

##### Upper boundary

The overlying Lomvi Formation is recognized on wireline logs by a decrease in GR and resistivity, accompanied by an increase in sonic travel time,  $\Delta t$ .

### **Lomvi Formation**

**Depth interval:** 3153 - 3230.5 m RKB

**Thickness:** 77.5 m

**Age:** Early Rhaetian - Norian

The Lomvi Formation is composed of sandstones with trace of shales and limestones.

The sandstones are predominantly red orange, occasionally clear to white in colour and fine to medium grained. The sorting is well, and the grains are subangular to subrounded, occasionally rounded. They are loose, occasionally micaceous and non to slightly calcite cemented.

The shale is dark grey to light brown, firm to hard, occasionally subfissile, micromicaceous and slightly calcareous.

The limestones are white to light grey, occasionally light brown and firm.

Traces of pyrite occur throughout the formation.

### **Upper boundary**

The overlying Lunde Formation is apparent from logs by an increase in GR and resistivity.

### **4.10.3.3 Lunde Formation**

**Depth interval:** 2576.5 - 3153 m RKB

**Thickness:** 576.5 m

**Age:** Rhaetian - Early Rhaetian/Norian

The Lunde Formation consists of three differentiable units, the Upper, Middle and Lower Lunde.

The Lower Lunde Formation, 2956.5 - 3153 m RKB, of Lower Rhaetian to Norian age, is composed of sandstones with minor limestones and trace of shales and siltstone.

The sandstones are clear to light brown orange in appearance and predominantly fine to medium grained. They are moderately to well sorted, angular to subangular and predominantly loose except when calcite cemented. A good trace of chlorite appears occasionally.

The limestones are white to light grey, occasionally light brown and firm.

The shales are predominantly dark grey to dark brown, occasionally also green grey in colour and firm to hard in consistency. They are subfissile, micromicaceous and calcareous.

The siltstones are dark grey brown, argillaceous, firm to friable, micromicaceous and calcareous.

Traces of pyrite and chlorite occur throughout.

The overlying Middle Lunde Formation is recognized on logs by a slight increase in GR and sonic travel time,  $\Delta t$ .

The Middle Lunde Formation, 2841 - 2956.5 m RKB, primarily of Rhaetian age, is composed of sandstones with minor shales and limestones.

The sandstones are clear to light grey, occasionally red brown in appearance. They are very fine grained, well sorted, and the grains are subrounded. The sandstones are loose to friable, the latter where calcite cemented. Traces of mica and chlorite occur.

The shales are silty, varicoloured, although, predominantly light grey green. Furthermore, they are firm, micromicaceous and slightly calcareous.

The limestones are dirty, i.e. both argillaceous and arenaceous in

parts. The colour is white to light grey - light brown. The consistency is soft to firm.

Traces of pyrite and mica occur throughout.

The overlying Upper Lunde Formation is recognized on logs by a decrease in both GR and resistivity, accompanied by an increase in  $\Delta t$ .

The Upper Lunde Formation, 2576.5 - 2841 m RKB, of Rhaetian age, consists of sandstones with minor shales and trace limestone.

The sandstones in the lower part of this subdivision are light grey to grey green, occasionally brown in colour and very fine to medium in grain size. The sorting is moderately to well. In the upper part the sandstones appear clear to white and grey to brown. They are predominantly medium to coarse grained, occasionally angular. The sorting is poor to moderate. The angularity of the grains throughout the Upper Lunde Formation is subangular to subrounded. The sandstones are loose to friable, the latter where kaolin and calcite cemented. Mica occurs throughout.

The shales are dark red brown in the lower part becoming medium grey in the upper. They are firm, occasionally subfissile, micromicaceous and non to slightly calcareous.

The limestones are argillaceous, grey white to light brown and soft to firm.

Traces of chlorite, pyrite, calcite nodules and siltstones occur.

#### Upper boundary

The overlying Cromer Knoll Group is distinguished on logs by an increase in GR and sonic travel time,  $\Delta t$ , accompanied by a decrease in resistivity.

#### 4.10.4 Cromer Knoll Group

Depth interval: 2554.5 - 2576.5 m RKB

Thickness: 22 m

Age: Barremian

The Cromer Knoll Group consists of marl with trace silty claystone.

The marl is predominantly red brown, occasionally white to light grey. The consistency is soft to very soft.

The claystone is silty, brown red to dark red. It is firm of consistency, micromicaceous and slightly calcareous.

Traces of limestone, glauconite and pyrite occur.

Upper boundary

The overlying Shetland Group is recognized on logs by a decrease in GR, resistivity and sonic travel time,  $\Delta t$ .

#### 4.10.5 Shetland Group

Depth interval: 1774.5 - 2554.5 m RKB

Thickness: 780 m

Age: Latest Maastrichtian - Turonian

The Shetland Group consists primarily of claystones occasionally with traces of limestone stringers.

The claystones are slightly silty becoming less arenaceous with depth. They are varicoloured, ranging from light grey green to medium - dark grey. They are predominantly firm, occasionally soft in consistency, also occasionally slightly sticky. Towards the bottom they turn from blocky towards subfissile. In part they are slightly micaceous and non calcareous to calcareous.

The limestones are white to light grey, occasionally light yellow brown, soft to hard.

Traces of light grey, soft and sticky marl, together with light grey to light brown, firm, non calcareous siltstones occur. Also traces of dolomite, pyrite, glauconite, mica and shell fragments occur.

#### Upper boundary

The overlying Lista/Sele Formation of the Rogaland Group is recognized on logs by a decrease in GR and resistivity, accompanied by an increase in  $\Delta t$ .

#### 4.10.6 Rogaland Group

##### Lista/Sele Formation

Depth interval: 1687.5 - 1774.5 m RKB

Thickness: 87 m

Age: Late Paleocene

The Lista/Sele Formation consists of claystone.

The claystone is grey to grey green, occasionally red brown in appearance. The consistency is soft to firm, occasionally blocky and non to slightly calcareous.

Traces of tuff, sand grains, limestone, pyrite, dolomite and glauconite occur.

#### Upper boundary

The overlying Balder Formation is apparent on logs by a decrease in GR and sonic travel time,  $\Delta t$ , accompanied by an increase in resistivity.

### Balder Formation

Depth interval: 1658 - 1687.5 m RKB

Thickness: 29.5 m

Age: Late Paleocene

The Balder Formation consists of claystone interbedded with tuff.

The claystone is varicoloured, grey to green grey, red brown to brown. It is soft to firm, occasionally blocky and occasionally waxy. It is furthermore non to slightly calcareous.

The tuff is variegated, light green grey to light grey with specs, soft and sticky in consistency.

Traces of sand, siltstone, limestone, dolomite, pyrite and glauconite occur.

### Upper boundary

The overlying Hordaland Group is recognized on logs by an increase in GR and sonic travel time  $\Delta t$ , as well as by a decrease in resistivity.

#### 4.10.7 Hordaland Group

Depth interval: 1239 - 1658 m RKB

Thickness: 419 m

Age: Late Oligocene - Early Eocene

The Hordaland Group consists of siltstones and clays with minor sands.

The siltstones are occasionally arenaceous, medium olive grey to grey brown, loose to firm in consistency and occasionally slightly calcareous.

The clay is predominantly grey to green grey becoming grey to dark grey towards the bottom, soft to firm, sticky to blocky and calcareous to non calcareous.

The sands are clear to white, predominantly fine to medium but also very fine grained. The sorting is moderate to well, and angularity is predominantly subrounded. The sands are loose.

Traces of glauconite, shell fragments, mica, limestone and pyrite occur.

#### Upper boundary

The overlying Utsira Formation of the Nordland Group is recognized on logs by an increase in GR and resistivity, accompanied by a decrease in  $\Delta t$ , sonic travel time.

#### 4.10.8 Nordland Group

##### Utsira Formation

Depth interval: 1127.5 - 1239 m RKB

Thickness: 111.5 m

Age: Pliocene to Middle Miocene

The Utsira Formation consists of sand with minor clay at the top, becoming clay with minor sand towards the bottom of the sequence.

The sand is clear to white, translucent, predominantly medium grained, occasionally very fine to coarse. The sorting is moderately, and the grains are rounded to subrounded. The sands are loose and occasionally glauconite rich.

The clay is arenaceous, medium to light grey, soft and sticky and predominantly non calcareous.



Traces of shell fragments, rock fragments, mica and glauconite occur.

#### Upper boundary

The overlying remainder of the Nordland Group is recognized on logs by an increase in GR and resistivity and a decrease in  $\Delta t$ , sonic travel time.

#### Nordland Group above Utsira Formation

Depth interval: 399.5 - 1127.5 m RKB

Thickness: 728 m

Age: Recent - Pliocene

The Nordland Group, above the Utsira Formation, consists of clays with minor sands.

The clays are silty and sandy, medium grey to green grey becoming medium to light grey with depth. They are soft and sticky and non to slightly calcareous.

The sands are predominantly clear to translucent white, occasionally light green. Grain size varies from very fine to very coarse with sequences of predominantly very fine to medium, thus the sorting is in part poor to moderate. The angularity ranges from angular to rounded towards the lower part of the interval. All sands are loose.

Traces of rock fragments, shell fragments, mica, forams, wood fragments, glauconite and limestone occur.

#### 4.11 Hydrocarbon Indication

From the 30" casing shoe at 521 m RKB down to the 20" casing point, the mud weight was gradually raised from 1.06 g/cc to 1.13 g/cc (ECD) to control shallow gas occurrences. The average background gas was 0.02% to 0.08% with peaks at 627 m RKB (0.13%), 680 m RKB (0.14%), 696 m RKB (0.15%), 770 m RKB (0.34%), 766 m RKB (3%) and 862 m RKB (1.3%). C1 was the only gas component present.

The mud weight drilling out of the 20" casing shoe at 904 m RKB was initially 1.13 (ECD). This was incrementally increased to 1.35 g/cc at 1780 m RKB in response to pore pressure build-up. Gas averages were 0.03% to 0.06% with peaks at 1700 m RKB (0.16%) and 1744 m RKB (0.18%). C1 was the major component in this interval above the 13 3/8" casing point, with C2 appearing briefly at 1744 m RKB.

Below the 13 3/8" casing shoe at 1841 m RKB, the mud weight was increased from 1.49 g/cc to 1.69 g/cc (ECD) in response to pore pressure build-up. Gas averaged 0.03% without any significant peaks to 2006 m RKB where an increase to 0.1% average was observed. Gas peaks were registered at 2066 m RKB (0.25%), 2114 m RKB (0.45%) and 2192 m RKB (0.24%). All components, i.e. C1-C3, appeared from 2057 m RKB. Due to gas chromatograph failure, only C1 was registered from 2200 m RKB to total depth at 3282 m RKB.

The first appearance of shows was seen in the Shetland Group from approx. 2090 m RKB. This was seen in silt lenses where pale yellow fluorescence was accompanied by slow to moderate streaming blue white cut reaction. A slight yellow residue was occasionally observed.

Entering the main reservoir, the Upper Lunde "E" Formation of the Hegre Group at 2576.5 m RKB, the shows were as follows in the interval 2576.5 - 2587 m RKB (OWC): 100% yellow brown oil stain, 100% yellow fluorescence with instant to fast streaming blue white cut, leaving a light yellow brown residue upon evaporation. The odor was good. Below the OWC, shows decreased gradually to become extinct below 2624 m RKB.

Below the 9 5/8" casing shoe at 2760 m RKB, the mud weight averaged 1.66 g/cc. The gas average was 0.02%.

**5. FORMATION EVALUATION**

## 5.1 Logging

The logging programme is summarized in chapter 4.5. The target interval Upper Lunde Unit E and F was recorded in run 3. The logs are generally of good quality, apart from the neutron log (CNL) in RUN 3, where readings are generally high by approx. 0-2 pu.

The logs have been analysed using the in house Complex Lithology type Model. The net sand averages have been calculated by using a porosity cut off of 15% and a shale volume cut off of 40% in the Upper Lunde Formation. The oil-water contact has been defined in the Upper Lunde Unit E at 2587 m RKB from pressure measurements (fig. 5.1).

The average log porosity in the oil zone (2576.5 - 2587 m RKB) is 24.6% with an average water saturation of 41% and a N/G ratio of 0.86. The net sand for the separate zones/formations are given in tables 5.1 and 5.2.

## 5.2 Core Analyses

The cored interval were 2549.5 - 2560.5 m RKB and 2576.0 - 2660.5 m RKB (driller's depth) with a total recovery of 58.1 m. Core No. 1 was cut above the reservoir and not subjected to any analysis.

Cores No. 2 to 6 were cut in the Upper Lunde Formation 2576.0 - 2660.5 m RKB (driller's depth). Porosity, horizontal air permeability, and grain density were measured every 0.25 m. Vertical air permeability, fluid saturation and summation of porosity were measured every meter.

The main result of cores No. 2 to 6 are listed in table 5.3.

Special core analysis will be carried out on six one and a half inch diameter core plugs from the following depths m RKB:

2577.6, 2579.6, 2593.1, 2609.1, 2647.35 and 2658.35 m RKB. The analysis includes the following measurements:

- Permeability to brine.
- Formation factor.
- Capillary pressure by the porous plate method and by mercury injection.
- Resistivity index.
- Unsteady state, water/oil relative permeability at room conditions.
- Cation exchange capacity.

The results of the special core analysis will be reported in November 1986.

### 5.3 Formation Pressure Measurements

A Schlumberger Repeat Formation Tester (RFT) with HP and Strain gauge was used for the formation pressure measurements in run 3 (table 5.4). A segregated sample was taken for PVT-analysis.

Formation pressures have been plotted versus depth (fig. 5.1) and the oil-water contact was found to be at 2587 m RKB in the Upper Lunde Unit E. The oil gradient found from the FMT plot is 0.064 bar/m and the water gradient 0.099 bar/m. From the PVT analysis the oil gradient was found to be 0.069 bar/m.

### 5.4 Testing

A standard production test, including a vertical interference test, was carried out in the Upper Lunde Unit E.

The tested intervals were:

- 2577 - 2585 m RKB (upper zone)
- 2592 - 2595 m RKB (lower zone)

The test objectives were to:

- Estimate the formation properties of the two sands.
- Investigate the heterogeneities in the two sands.
- Obtain reservoir fluid samples from both zones.
- Measure the productivity in a zone of high residual oil saturation.
- Measure the degree of communication across the 6 metre thick non reservoir section, (2586 - 2592 m RKB), separating the two sands.

The main components in the test string were:

- One permanent Baker packer (separating the two tested zones).
- Three bundle carriers in the upper zone.
- One bundle carrier and two DST-hangers in the lower zone.
- A standard Halliburton DST-string with a down hole tester valve, circulating valves and a retrievable packer.
- 5" VAM tubing.
- Flopetrol subsea test tree, lubricator valve and surface test tree.

The test intervals were perforated by wireline using a 5" Schlumberger TCP gun with 12 shots per foot.

The planned test procedure was as follows:

1. Perforate the two zones.
2. Set a permanent packer between the two zones.
3. Run the test string with seal assembly.
4. Perform a clean-up flow from the lower zone to confirm communication through the perforations.

5. Isolate the lower zone and perform a test in the upper zone with the lower zone as observation interval.
6. Isolate the upper zone and perform a test in the lower zone with the upper zone as observation interval.

This procedure was followed except for part 6, which was abandoned due to technical problems.

Lower zone (2592 - 2595 m RKB):

A short clean up flow (about 4 minutes) was performed to obtain good communication across the perforations for the upcoming interference test. The clean up flow also gave an indication of the initial reservoir pressure. During the production from this zone the upper zone was isolated. The flow data and bottom hole pressure are given in tables 5.5 and 5.6. A plot of pressure vs time is shown in fig. 5.2.

Upper zone (2577 - 2585 m RKB):

During the 10 min's initial flow, 5.15 m<sup>3</sup> cushion water was flowed to the surge tank. The well was then shut in for 3.8 hrs. before the well was reopened for the main flow. After about 13 hrs. into the main flow the well had to be shut in and the subsea test tree unlatched due to bad weather. The bad weather caused the following main build-up to be about 3.8 days. The main flow data are listed in table 5.5. During the entire test bottom hole pressures were recorded in both the production zone and the isolated lower zone. The pressures are listed in tables 5.7 and 5.8. A plot of pressure versus time for both zones are shown in figs. 5.2 and 5.3.

During the main flow both monophasic wellhead samples and samples for recombination from the separator were taken.

Because of the technical problems, the test was terminated without further testing of the lower zone.



## 5.5 Fluid Analyses

The RFT chambers from this well gave no pressurized fluid samples. The atmospheric RFT sample from 2580 m RKB was analysed and the results are listed in table 5.9. This sample contained both oil and water/mud filtrate.

During the production test, monophasic reservoir fluid samples were taken at the wellhead. The PVT analyses performed on one of the wellhead sample are presented in tables 5.10 and 5.11.

# Formation pressures

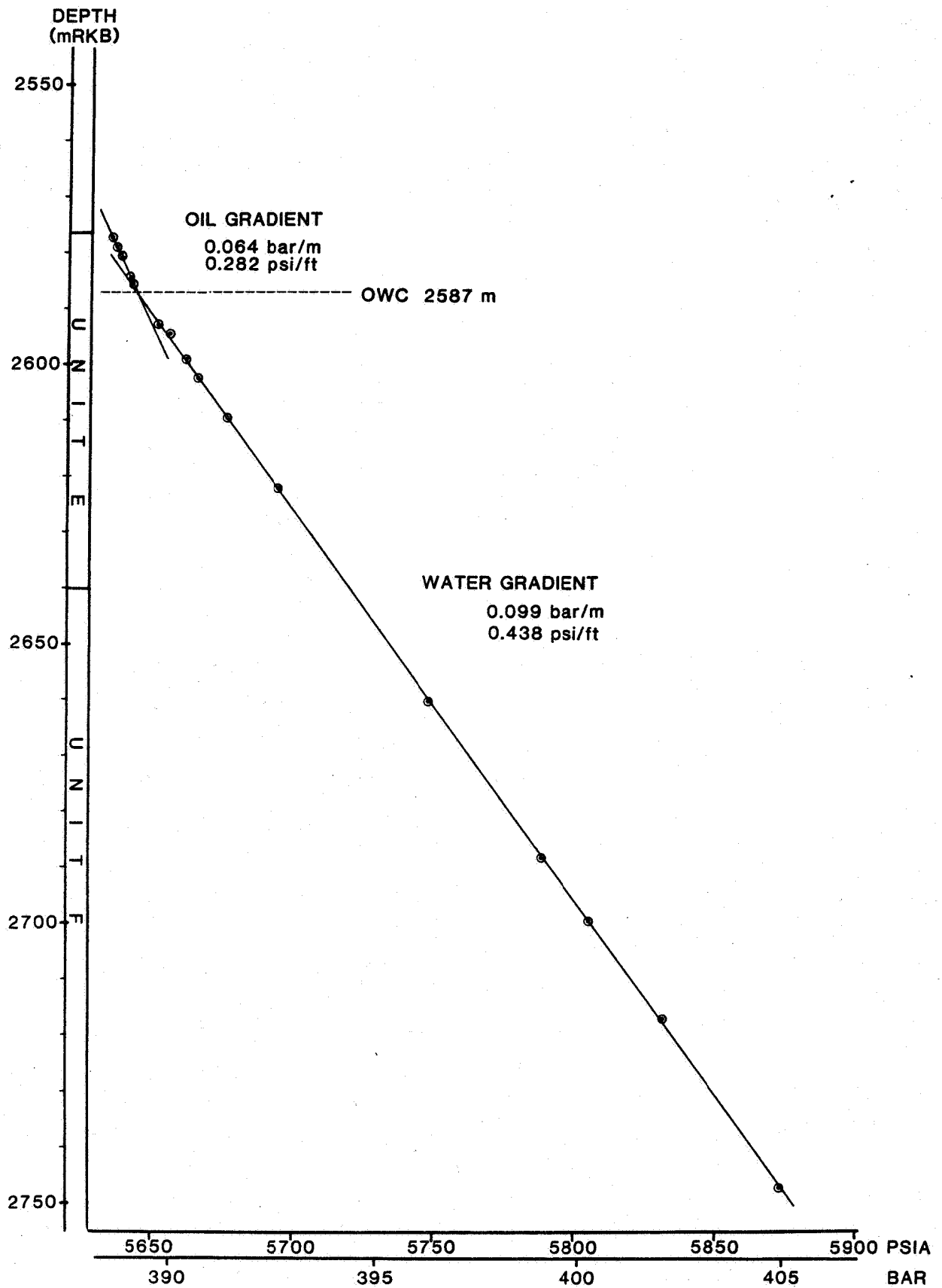


Fig. 5.1, Formation pressures versus depth, 34/4-6

|           |          |          |
|-----------|----------|----------|
| Date 7.86 | Auth. JB | Appr. PS |
| Drawn by  | Ref.     |          |

# Testing

## Upper Interval

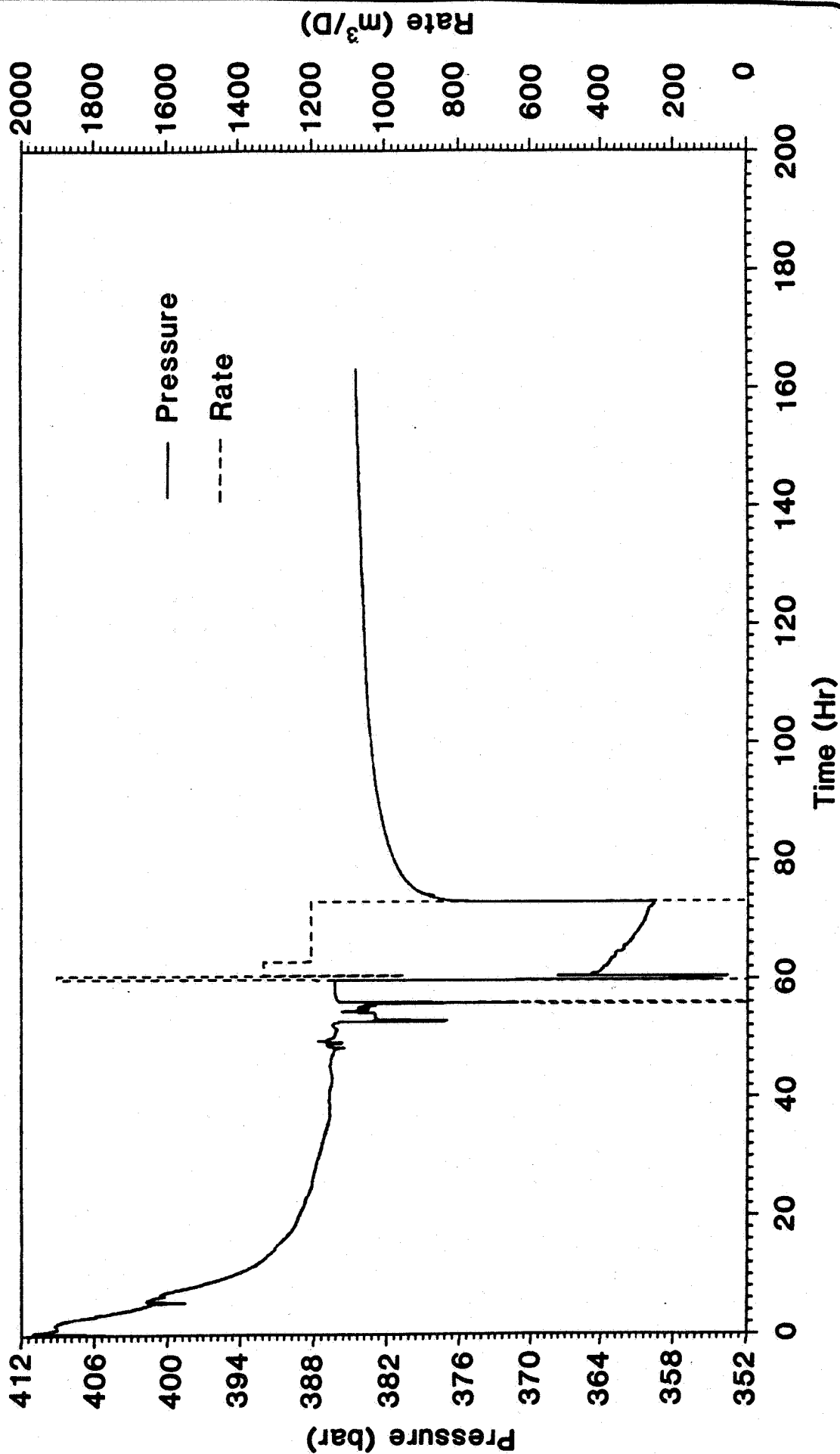


Fig. 5.2 Merged Pressure/Rate/Time Data, Upper Zone 34/4-6

|          |      |      |     |      |
|----------|------|------|-----|------|
| Date     | 6/86 | Auth | GaJ | Appr |
| Drawn by | AMJo | Ref  | EPF |      |

# Testing

## Lower Interval (Observation)

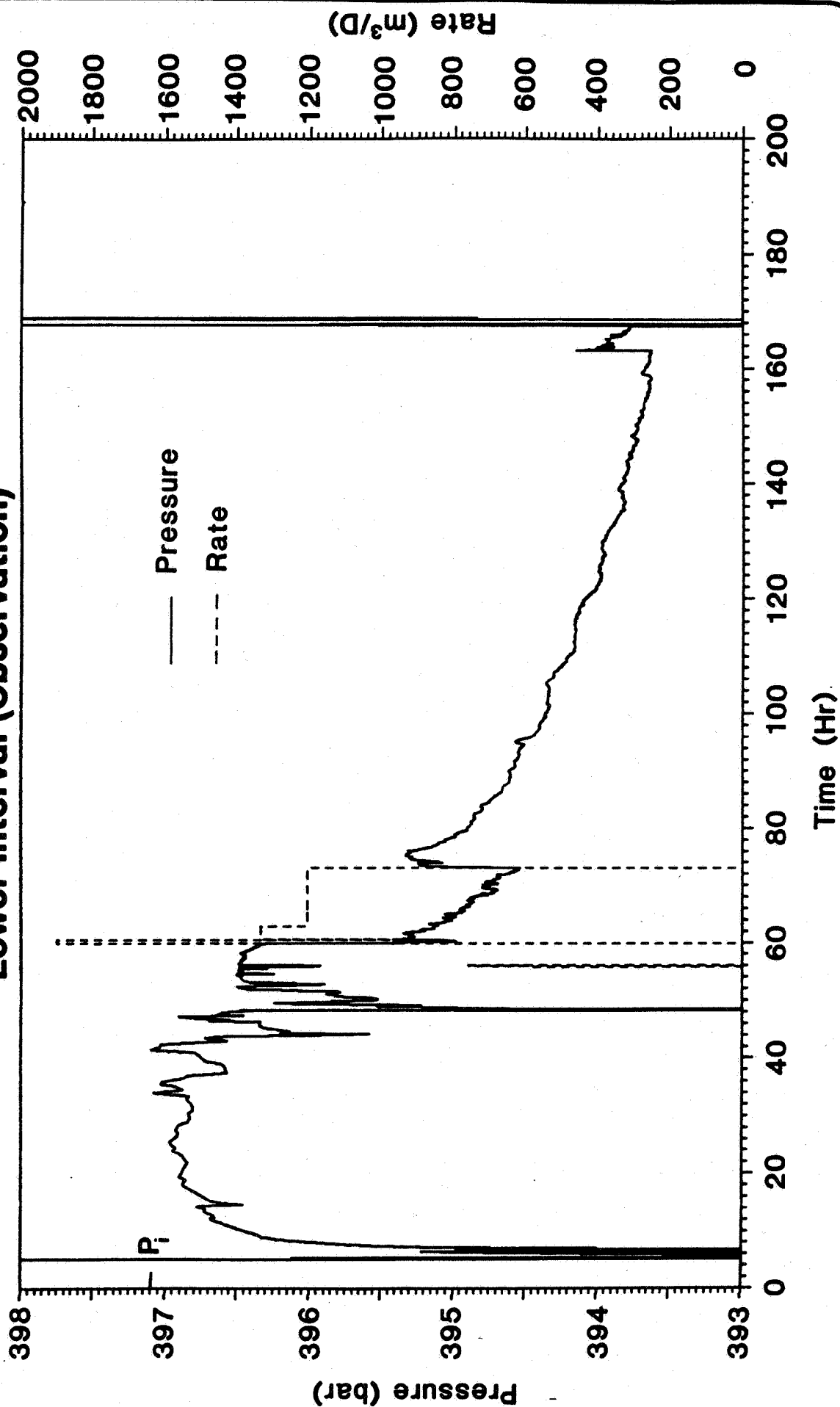


Fig. 5.3 Merged Pressure/Rate/Time Data, Lower Zone 34/4-6

|          |      |       |     |       |
|----------|------|-------|-----|-------|
| Date     | 6/86 | Auth. | GaJ | Appr. |
| Drawn by | AMJo | Ref   | EPF |       |

# Logging



| FORMATION<br>UNIT | UNIT E | TOP RESERVOIR<br>TO OWC | UNIT F |
|-------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------|
| TOP M RKB         | 2576.5 | 2576.5                  | 2645.0 |
| BOTTOM M RKB      | 2645.0 | 2587.0                  | 2841.0 |
| GROSS M           | 68.5   | 10.5                    | 196.0  |
| NET SAND M        | 39.7   | 9.0                     | 101.9  |
| N/G               | 0.58   | 0.86                    | 0.52   |
| ♦ %               | 21.5   | 24.6                    | 19.8   |
| SW %              | -      | 41                      | -      |
| CUTOFFS:          |        |                         |        |
| ♦ %               | 15     | 15                      | 15     |
| VSH FRACTION      | 0.4    | 0.4                     | 0.4    |

Table 5.1, Net sand averages 34/4-6

|         |      |      |       |      |    |
|---------|------|------|-------|------|----|
| Date    | 4.86 | Auth | CS/JE | Appr | PS |
| Draw by |      | Ref. |       |      |    |

# Logging



| FORMATION<br>UNIT | MIDDLE<br>LUNDE | LOWER<br>LUNDE | LOMVI<br>FM | TEIST<br>FM |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| TOP M RKB         | 2841.0          | 2956.5         | 3153.0      | 3230.5      |
| BOTTOM M RKB      | 2956.5          | 3153.0         | 3230.5      | 3282.0      |
| GROSS M           | 115.5           | 196.5          | 77.5        | 51.5        |
| NET SAND M        | 15.0            | 72.7           | 66.0        | 6.0         |
| N/G               | 0.13            | 0.37           | 0.85        | 0.12        |
| ♦ %               | 17.8            | 18.4           | 16.9        | 14.5        |
| SW %              | -               | -              | -           | -           |
| CUTOFFS:          |                 |                |             |             |
| ♦ %               | 15              | 15             | 12          | 12          |
| VSH FRACTION      | 0.4             | 0.4            | 0.4         | 0.4         |

Table 5.2, Net sand averages, 34/4-6

|          |      |      |       |      |    |
|----------|------|------|-------|------|----|
| Date     | 4.86 | Auth | CS/JB | Appr | PS |
| Drawn by |      | Ref  |       |      |    |

# Core analysis

| DEPTH<br>(MRKB.D.D) | POROSITY<br>(%) | HORIZONTAL<br>AIR<br>PERMEABILITY<br>(MD) | VERTICAL<br>AIR<br>PERMEABILITY<br>(MD) | GRAIN<br>DENSITY<br>(G/CC) |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2576.00             | 31.6            | 1480.00                                   | 724.00                                  | 2.67                       |
| 2576.25             | 29.8            | 2010.00                                   |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2576.50             | 23.4            | 607.00                                    |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2576.75             | 25.5            | 2389.00                                   |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2577.00             | 28.2            | 466.00                                    | 316.00                                  | 2.67                       |
| 2577.25             | 29.9            | 1940.00                                   |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2577.50             | 20.6            | 1759.00                                   |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2577.75             | 30.2            | 1373.00                                   |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2578.00             | 29.5            | 1070.00                                   | 684.00                                  | 2.66                       |
| 2578.25             | 29.8            | 1304.00                                   |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2578.50             | 30.3            | 2185.00                                   |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2578.75             | 30.4            | 1717.00                                   |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2579.00             | 29.6            | 1479.00                                   | 362.00                                  | 2.67                       |
| 2579.25             | 25.5            | 573.00                                    |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2579.50             | 28.8            | 4745.00                                   |                                         | 2.68                       |
| 2579.75             | 31.9            | 9939.00                                   |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2580.00             | 26.0            | 2755.00                                   | 728.00                                  | 2.67                       |
| 2580.25             | 27.0            | 2880.00                                   |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2580.50             | 25.0            | 1223.00                                   |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2580.75             | 23.2            | 982.00                                    |                                         | 2.70                       |
| 2581.00             | 23.1            | 300.00                                    | NVPP                                    | 2.72                       |
| 2581.25             | 22.0            | 1217.00                                   |                                         | 2.70                       |
| 2581.50             | 27.1            | 1432.00                                   |                                         | 2.68                       |
| 2581.75             | 28.1            | 1697.00                                   |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2582.00             | NHPP            |                                           | 745.00                                  |                            |
| 2582.25             | 24.8            | 243.00                                    |                                         | 2.69                       |
| 2582.50             | 27.6            | 955.00                                    |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2589.00             | 14.9            | 4.00                                      | NMP                                     | 2.66                       |
| 2589.25             | 24.9            | 139.00                                    |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2589.50             | 26.1            | 176.00                                    |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2589.75             | 12.8            | 0.55                                      |                                         | 2.72                       |
| 2590.00             | 19.5            | 61.90                                     | 0.98                                    | 2.65                       |
| 2590.25             | 21.3            | 23.70                                     |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2590.50             | 26.9            | 313.00                                    |                                         | 2.65                       |
| 2590.75             | 27.6            | 278.00                                    |                                         | 2.65                       |
| 2591.00             | 25.4            | 78.20                                     | 35.30                                   | 2.67                       |
| 2591.25             | 26.4            | 90.00                                     |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2591.50             | 26.4            | 187.00                                    |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2591.75             | 15.1            | 3.90                                      |                                         | 2.68                       |
| 2592.00             | 26.8            | 84.20                                     | 59.10                                   | 2.67                       |
| 2592.25             | 27.0            | 120.00                                    |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2592.50             | 27.7            | 166.00                                    |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2592.75             | 23.4            | 61.50                                     |                                         | 2.68                       |
| 2593.00             | 27.0            | 7.60                                      | 3.10                                    | 2.69                       |
| 2593.25             | 27.6            | 220.00                                    |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2593.50             | 27.6            | 421.00                                    |                                         | 2.66                       |

Table 5.3 Conventional Core Analyses, 34/4-6

|           |          |           |
|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Date 7/86 | Auth. IN | Appr. JMH |
| Drawn by  | Ref.     |           |

# Core analysis

| DEPTH<br>(MRKB-D.D) | POROSITY<br>(%) | HORIZONTAL<br>AIR<br>PERMEABILITY<br>(MD) | VERTICAL<br>AIR<br>PERMEABILITY<br>(MD) | GRAIN<br>DENSITY<br>(G/CC) |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2593.75             | 21.5            | 62.60                                     |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2594.00             | 18.6            | 14.60                                     | 3.60                                    | 2.68                       |
| 2594.25             | 19.5            | 11.00                                     |                                         | 2.68                       |
| 2594.50             | NMP             | NMP                                       |                                         |                            |
| 2594.75             | 14.6            | 0.04                                      |                                         | 2.81                       |
| 2595.00             | 14.6            | 0.18                                      | 0.46                                    | 2.75                       |
| 2595.25             | 12.5            | 0.10                                      |                                         | 2.75                       |
| 2595.50             | 15.5            | 0.13                                      |                                         | 2.74                       |
| 2595.75             | 25.3            | 330.00                                    |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2596.00             | 18.0            | 12.30                                     | 16.10                                   | 2.67                       |
| 2600.50             | 19.6            | 159.00                                    |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2600.75             | 23.1            | 135.00                                    |                                         | 2.68                       |
| 2601.00             | 25.1            | 525.00                                    | 16.10                                   | 2.66                       |
| 2601.25             | 28.0            | 904.00                                    |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2601.50             | 27.6            | 350.00                                    |                                         | 2.68                       |
| 2601.75             | 25.7            | 101.00                                    |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2602.00             | 26.3            | 68.00                                     | 95.80                                   | 2.70                       |
| 2602.25             | 27.6            | 372.00                                    |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2602.50             | 27.8            | 674.00                                    |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2602.75             | 27.4            | 648.00                                    |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2603.00             | 6.8             | 0.05                                      | 0.04                                    | 2.70                       |
| 2603.25             | 13.7            | 9.40                                      |                                         | 2.70                       |
| 2603.50             | 22.6            | 301.00                                    |                                         | 2.68                       |
| 2603.75             | 24.8            | 366.00                                    |                                         | 2.68                       |
| 2604.00             | 24.0            | 231.00                                    | 98.00                                   | 2.67                       |
| 2604.25             | 24.6            | 101.00                                    |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2604.50             | 24.7            | 132.00                                    |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2604.75             | 23.7            | 193.00                                    |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2605.00             | 25.3            | 284.00                                    | 139.00                                  | 2.67                       |
| 2605.25             | 26.8            | 514.00                                    |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2605.50             | 27.1            | 791.00                                    |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2605.75             | 25.8            | 451.00                                    |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2606.00             | 27.3            | 505.00                                    | 392.00                                  | 2.66                       |
| 2606.25             | 25.8            | 252.00                                    |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2606.50             | 25.3            | 308.00                                    |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2606.75             | 27.5            | 1022.00                                   |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2607.00             | 21.2            | 141.00                                    | 38.90                                   | 2.67                       |
| 2607.25             | 25.5            | 96.60                                     |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2607.50             | 25.4            | 102.00                                    |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2607.75             | 25.2            | 83.20                                     |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2608.00             | 25.7            | 117.00                                    | 396.00                                  | 2.67                       |
| 2608.25             | 25.3            | 75.50                                     |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2608.50             | 25.4            | 90.50                                     |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2608.75             | 25.7            | 96.00                                     |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2609.00             | 25.0            | 132.00                                    | 49.40                                   | 2.67                       |
| 2609.25             | 25.3            | 204.00                                    |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2609.50             | 25.5            | 171.00                                    |                                         | 2.66                       |

Table 5.3 Conventional Core Analyses, 34/4-6

|          |      |       |    |       |     |
|----------|------|-------|----|-------|-----|
| Date     | 7/86 | Auth. | TN | Appr. | JMH |
| Drawn by |      | Rev.  |    |       |     |



# Core analysis



| DEPTH<br>(MRKB.D.O) | POROSITY<br>(%) | HORIZONTAL<br>AIR<br>PERMEABILITY<br>(MD) | VERTICAL<br>AIR<br>PERMEABILITY<br>(MD) | GRAIN<br>DENSITY<br>(G/CC) |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2609.75             | 25.2            | 161.00                                    |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2610.00             | 22.4            | 120.00                                    | 83.20                                   | 2.68                       |
| 2610.25             | 22.6            | 82.70                                     |                                         | 2.71                       |
| 2610.50             | 22.6            | 83.40                                     |                                         | 2.71                       |
| 2610.75             | 19.1            | 73.60                                     |                                         | 2.70                       |
| 2611.00             | 20.3            | 42.90                                     | 25.00                                   | 2.70                       |
| 2611.25             | 19.3            | 11.80                                     |                                         | 2.72                       |
| 2611.50             | 16.4            | 2.30                                      |                                         | 2.73                       |
| 2611.75             | 18.5            | 5.00                                      |                                         | 2.72                       |
| 2612.00             | 18.1            | 32.50                                     | 19.20                                   | 2.67                       |
| 2614.50             | 16.9            | 0.68                                      |                                         | 2.68                       |
| 2618.00             | 30.6            | 935.00                                    | 1013.00                                 | 2.66                       |
| 2618.25             | 28.2            | 212.00                                    |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2618.50             | 27.7            | 82.50                                     |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2618.75             | 28.5            | 242.00                                    |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2619.00             | 27.3            | 137.00                                    | 99.10                                   | 2.67                       |
| 2619.25             | 26.7            | 142.00                                    |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2619.50             |                 |                                           |                                         |                            |
| 2619.75             | 28.2            | 321.00                                    |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2620.00             | 13.3            | 1.10                                      | 77.60                                   | 2.67                       |
| 2620.25             | 14.3            | 0.20                                      |                                         | 2.69                       |
| 2620.50             | 27.6            | 3.30                                      |                                         | 2.68                       |
| 2620.75             | 27.7            | 90.00                                     |                                         | 2.69                       |
| 2621.00             | 28.8            | 319.00                                    | 455.00                                  | 2.67                       |
| 2621.25             | 17.4            | 36.70                                     |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2621.50             |                 |                                           |                                         |                            |
| 2621.75             |                 |                                           |                                         |                            |
| 2622.00             | 15.0            | 107.00                                    | 66.30                                   | 2.67                       |
| 2643.00             | 21.6            | 28.90                                     | 109.00                                  | 2.65                       |
| 2643.25             | 24.7            | 178.00                                    |                                         | 2.64                       |
| 2643.50             | 25.4            | 269.00                                    |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2643.75             | 22.1            | 1024.00                                   |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2644.00             | 22.3            | 450.00                                    | 719.00                                  | 2.66                       |
| 2644.25             | 22.3            | 141.00                                    |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2644.50             | 26.1            | 77.70                                     |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2644.75             | 24.7            | 18.40                                     |                                         | 2.70                       |
| 2645.00             | 24.2            | 16.90                                     | 9.10                                    | 2.68                       |
| 2645.25             | 24.8            | 10.70                                     |                                         | 2.69                       |
| 2645.50             | 25.6            | 136.00                                    |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2645.75             | 22.8            | 65.50                                     |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2646.00             | 22.9            | 59.40                                     | 7.70                                    | 2.66                       |
| 2646.25             | 24.8            | 348.00                                    |                                         | 2.65                       |
| 2646.50             | 19.7            | 135.00                                    |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2646.75             | 19.1            | 67.40                                     |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2647.00             | 21.7            | 9.00                                      | 0.61                                    | 2.67                       |
| 2647.25             | 23.6            | 115.00                                    |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2647.50             | 22.2            | 54.80                                     |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2647.75             | 18.9            | 27.60                                     |                                         | 2.67                       |

Table 5.3 Conventional Core Analyses, 34/4-6

|          |      |       |    |       |     |
|----------|------|-------|----|-------|-----|
| Date     | 7/86 | Auth. | IN | Appr. | JMH |
| Drawn by |      | Ref.  |    |       |     |

# Core analysis

| DEPTH<br>(MRKB.D.O) | POROSITY<br>(%) | HORIZONTAL<br>AIR<br>PERMEABILITY<br>(MD) | VERTICAL<br>AIR<br>PERMEABILITY<br>(MD) | GRAIN<br>DENSITY<br>(G/CC) |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2648.00             | 17.4            | 74.60                                     | 69.20                                   | 2.66                       |
| 2648.25             | 18.5            | 13.30                                     |                                         | 2.69                       |
| 2648.50             | 23.9            | 7.40                                      |                                         | 2.72                       |
| 2648.75             | 24.8            | 35.60                                     |                                         | 2.68                       |
| 2649.00             | 24.4            | 11.50                                     | 8.50                                    | 2.69                       |
| 2649.25             | 24.6            | 68.40                                     |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2649.50             | 24.8            | 48.40                                     |                                         | 2.68                       |
| 2649.75             | 24.4            | 141.00                                    |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2650.00             | 24.7            | 149.00                                    | 54.40                                   | 2.67                       |
| 2650.25             | 21.6            | 52.30                                     |                                         | 2.68                       |
| 2650.50             | 20.6            | 99.10                                     |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2650.75             | 23.8            | 363.00                                    |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2651.00             | 20.7            | 420.00                                    | 470.00                                  | 2.66                       |
| 2651.25             | 24.7            | 183.00                                    |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2651.50             | 25.3            | 211.00                                    |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2651.75             | 25.7            | 254.00                                    |                                         | 2.67                       |
| 2652.00             |                 |                                           |                                         |                            |
| 2652.25             | 16.4            | 8.20                                      | 20.80                                   | 2.67                       |
| 2655.00             | 15.4            | 1.60                                      | 2.70                                    | 2.64                       |
| 2655.25             | 21.7            | 56.30                                     |                                         | 2.65                       |
| 2655.50             | 24.3            | 555.00                                    |                                         | 2.65                       |
| 2655.75             | 24.3            | 657.00                                    |                                         | 2.65                       |
| 2656.00             | 26.2            | 354.00                                    | 572.00                                  | 2.66                       |
| 2656.25             | 26.6            | 874.00                                    |                                         | 2.65                       |
| 2656.50             | 25.9            | 379.00                                    |                                         | 2.65                       |
| 2656.75             | 24.5            | 702.00                                    |                                         | 2.64                       |
| 2657.00             | 25.5            | 899.00                                    | 886.00                                  | 2.65                       |
| 2657.25             | 26.2            | 1270.00                                   |                                         | 2.65                       |
| 2657.50             | 26.4            | 1696.00                                   |                                         | 2.65                       |
| 2657.75             | 27.0            | 345.00                                    |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2658.00             | 26.7            | 1285.00                                   | 1358.00                                 | 2.65                       |
| 2658.25             | 26.4            | 181.00                                    |                                         | 2.68                       |
| 2658.50             | 27.4            | 920.00                                    |                                         | 2.65                       |
| 2658.75             | 20.1            | 88.60                                     |                                         | 2.66                       |
| 2659.00             | 20.4            | 166.00                                    | 206.00                                  | 2.66                       |
| 2659.25             |                 |                                           |                                         |                            |
| 2659.50             | 27.0            | 314.00                                    |                                         | 2.68                       |
| 2659.75             | 27.0            | 161.00                                    |                                         | 2.69                       |
| 2660.00             | 25.6            | 77.90                                     | 44.10                                   | 2.70                       |
| 2660.25             | 26.6            | 270.00                                    |                                         | 2.68                       |
| 2660.50             | 26.5            | 84.60                                     |                                         | 2.70                       |

Table 5.3 Conventional Core Analyses, 34/4-6

|          |      |       |    |       |     |
|----------|------|-------|----|-------|-----|
| Date     | 7/86 | Auth. | IN | Appr. | JMH |
| Drawn by |      | Rev.  |    |       |     |

# Formation Pressures



| DEPTH         | HYDROSTATIC<br>MUD<br>PRESSURE | CORRECTED<br>FORMATION PRESSURE |              |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <u>(mRKB)</u> | <u>(psia)</u>                  | <u>(psia)</u>                   | <u>(bar)</u> |

Run 3A (HP-gauge)

|        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2577.5 | 6278.9 | 5635.2 | 388.53 |
| 2579.0 | 6284.2 | 5636.6 | 388.63 |
| 2580.5 | 6287.2 | 5637.9 | 388.72 |
| 2581.5 | 6289.0 | 5638.7 | 388.77 |
| 2584.5 | 6295.9 | 5641.6 | 388.97 |
| 2585.5 | 6297.2 | 5642.6 | 389.04 |
| 2593.0 | 6314.4 | 5651.5 | 389.66 |
| 2594.5 | 6319.0 | 5655.8 | 389.95 |
| 2599.0 | 6329.5 | 5661.3 | 390.33 |
| 2602.5 | 6336.7 | 5665.4 | 390.61 |
| 2609.5 | 6354.3 | 5675.9 | 391.34 |
| 2622.0 | 6385.5 | 5694.8 | 392.64 |
| 2660.0 | 6465.4 | 5748.1 | 396.32 |
| 2688.0 | 6536.0 | 5788.2 | 399.08 |
| 2699.5 | 6559.9 | 5805.1 | 400.25 |
| 2717.0 | 6600.6 | 5830.8 | 402.02 |
| 2747.0 | 6671.2 | 5872.8 | 404.91 |

RUN 3B (HP-gauge)

2580.0 Segregated sample for PVT analysis

Table 5.4, HP gauge Formation pressures, 34/4-6

|          |      |       |    |       |    |
|----------|------|-------|----|-------|----|
| Date     | 7.86 | Auth. | JB | Appr. | PS |
| Drawn By | THK  | Ref.  |    |       |    |

# Formation Pressures



| DEPTH         | HYDROSTATIC<br>MUD<br>PRESSURE | CORRECTED<br>FORMATION PRESSURE |              |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <u>(mRKB)</u> | <u>(psia)</u>                  | <u>(psia)</u>                   | <u>(bar)</u> |

RUN 3C (HP-gauge)

2584.5 Unsuccessful sampling due to plugging

RUN 3D (HP-gauge)

|         |        |        |        |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2583.0  | 6297.3 | 5640.9 | 388.93 |
| 2583.5  | 6299.1 | Tight  | -      |
| 2584.0  | 6301.1 | 5641.6 | 388.97 |
| 2585.0  | 6304.1 | 5642.7 | 389.05 |
| 2585.5  | 6305.8 | 5643.5 | 389.10 |
| 2583.9* | 6302.1 | 5642.0 | 389.00 |

\* Sample, 2 3/4 gallon chamber flowline plugged,  
1 gallon chamber 3 l of oil.

Table 5.4, HP gauge Formation pressures, 34/4-6

|              |          |         |
|--------------|----------|---------|
| Date 7.86    | Auth. JB | Appr PS |
| Drawn by HRK | Ref      |         |

# Testing



|                                   | Lower zone    | Upper zone    |             |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| Perforations, mRKB                | 2592 - 2595   | 2577 - 2585   |             |
| Event                             | Clean up flow | Initial flow  | Main flow   |
| Date                              | 11/3          | 13/3          | 13/3-14/3   |
| Time, hr:min                      | 10:00-10:03   | 12:30-12:40   | 16:27-05:40 |
| Choke, mm                         | 6.4           | 9.5           | 12.7        |
| Flow rate, Sm <sup>3</sup> /d     | 110 (cushion) | 740 (cushion) | 1206 (oil)  |
| Cummulative prod. Sm <sup>3</sup> | 0.4           | 5.15          | 561         |
| Bottom Hole*<br>Pressure, Bar     | 313.47        | 371.42        | 359.62      |
| Wellhead<br>Pressure, Bar         | 16.3          | 107.6         | 153.6       |
| Remarks                           |               |               |             |

\* Depth reference, bottom hole pressure:

- Lower zone 2629.3 mRKB
- Upper zone 2546.9 mRKB

Table 5.5 Flow Data, 34/4-6

|           |           |       |
|-----------|-----------|-------|
| Date 7/86 | Auth. GAJ | Appr. |
| Draw by   | Ref.      |       |

# Testing



Clean Up Flow and Build up, (Production from Lower zone)

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Time</u> | <u>Bottom Hole Pressure</u><br>(Bar)   |
|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1986        |             |                                        |
| 11/3        | 10:00       | 392.88 Open well on 6.4 mm Fixed choke |
|             | 10:01       | 318.80                                 |
|             | 10:03       | 313.47                                 |
|             | 10:04       | Shut the well in                       |
|             | 10:04       | 332.74                                 |
|             | 10:05       | 363.22                                 |
|             | 10:06       | 376.26                                 |
|             | 10:07       | 377.40                                 |
|             | 10:08       | 384.64                                 |
|             | 10:09       | 386.39                                 |
|             | 10:10       | 387.53                                 |
|             | 10:12       | 389.02                                 |
|             | 10:14       | 390.03                                 |
|             | 10:20       | 391.88                                 |
|             | 10:25       | 392.78                                 |
|             | 10:30       | 393.43                                 |
|             | 10:45       | 394.43                                 |
|             | 11:00       | 395.06                                 |
|             | 12:00       | 395.47                                 |
|             | 14:00       | 396.35                                 |
|             | 16:00       | 396.60                                 |
|             | 18:00       | 396.73                                 |

(Gauge: Flopetrol # 83875 @ 2629.3 m RKB)

Table 5.6 Bottom Hole Pressure, Lower Zone, 34/4-6

|         |      |      |     |      |    |
|---------|------|------|-----|------|----|
| Date    | 7/86 | Auth | JMH | Appr | PS |
| Draw by |      | Ref  |     |      |    |

# Testing



## Initial Flow and Build Up, (Production from Upper zone)

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Time</u> | <u>Bottom Hole Pressure</u><br>(Bar) |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 13/3        | 12:28       | 383.55                               |
|             | 12:30       | Well opened on 9.5 mm Fixed choke    |
|             | 12:32       | 371.27 (initial flow)                |
|             | 12:36       | 371.42                               |
|             | 12:40       | 385.14 Well shut in                  |
|             | 12:44       | 385.83                               |
|             | 12:48       | 385.96                               |
|             | 12:52       | 386.04                               |
|             | 13:00       | 386.12                               |
|             | 13:16       | 386.18                               |
|             | 13:32       | 386.22                               |
|             | 13:44       | 386.23                               |
|             | 14:00       | 386.25                               |
|             | 14:32       | 386.28                               |
|             | 15:00       | 386.28                               |
|             | 15:32       | 386.28                               |
|             | 16:16       | 386.27                               |

Table 5.7 Bottom Hole Pressure, Upper Zone, 34/4-6

|         |      |      |     |      |
|---------|------|------|-----|------|
| Date    | 7/86 | Auth | GaJ | Appr |
| Draw by |      | Ref  |     |      |

# Testing

## Main flow and Build up (Production from Upper zone)

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Time</u> | <u>Bottom Hole Pressure</u><br>(Bar) |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 13/3        | 16:27       | Opened well on 17.5 mm Fix choke     |
|             | 16:28       | 356.38 (Main flow)                   |
|             | 16:40       | 355.71                               |
|             | 17:04       | 353.64                               |
|             | 17:06       | Switched to 12.7 mm Adj. Choke       |
|             | 17:08       | 367.82                               |
|             | 17:12       | 367.76                               |
|             | 17:15       | Switched to 12.7 mm Fixed Choke      |
|             | 17:16       | 364.86                               |
|             | 18:00       | 364.08                               |
|             | 20:00       | 363.22                               |
|             | 22:00       | 361.63                               |
| 14/3        | 00:00       | 361.38                               |
|             | 03:00       | 360.30                               |
|             | 05:36       | 359.62                               |
|             | 05:40       | Shut the well in at the LPR-N-valve  |
|             | 05:40       | 374.63                               |
|             | 05:44       | 376.05                               |
|             | 05:48       | 376.53                               |
|             | 05:52       | 376.87                               |
|             | 05:56       | 377.12                               |
|             | 06:00       | 377.35                               |
|             | 06:08       | 377.70                               |
|             | 06:20       | 378.13                               |
|             | 06:40       | 378.64                               |
|             | 06:44       | 378.17                               |
|             | 06:48       | 378.73                               |
|             | 06:52       | 378.90                               |
|             | 07:00       | 379.08                               |
|             | 07:08       | 379.21                               |

Table 5.7 Bottom Hole Pressure, Upper Zone, 34/4-6

|         |      |       |     |       |
|---------|------|-------|-----|-------|
| Date    | 7/86 | Auth. | GaJ | Appr. |
| Draw by |      | Ref.  |     |       |



# Testing



## Main flow and Build up (Production from Upper zone)

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Time</u> | <u>Bottom Hole Pressure</u><br>(Bar) |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
|             | 07:32       | 379.55                               |
|             | 08:00       | 379.86                               |
|             | 09:00       | 380.36                               |
|             | 10:00       | 380.71                               |
|             | 12:00       | 381.23                               |
|             | 18:00       | 382.16                               |
| 15/3        | 00:00       | 382.92                               |
|             | 12:00       | 383.37                               |
| 16/3        | 00:00       | 383.70                               |
|             | 12:00       | 383.93                               |
| 17/3        | 00:00       | 384.09                               |
|             | 12:00       | 384.21                               |
|             | 21:36       | 384.28                               |

Gauge: Sperry Sun # 433 at 2546.9 mRKB

Table 5.7 Bottom Hole Pressure, Upper Zone, 34/4-6

|           |           |      |
|-----------|-----------|------|
| Date 7/86 | Auth. Gau | Appr |
| Draw by   | Ref.      |      |

# Testing

Main Flow and Build up (Lower zone is observation zone)

| Date | Time  | Bottom Hole Pressure<br>(Bar)                         |
|------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 13/3 | 16:26 | 396.37                                                |
|      | 16:27 | Open well on 44/64 Fixed choke<br>from the Upper zone |
|      | 16:28 | 395.89                                                |
|      | 16:30 | 395.48                                                |
|      | 17:00 | 395.09                                                |
|      | 18:00 | 395.30                                                |
|      | 20:00 | 395.12                                                |
|      | 23:00 | 394.89                                                |
| 14/3 | 02:00 | 394.77                                                |
|      | 05:40 | 394.54                                                |
|      | 05:40 | Shut in the well at the LPR-N-valve                   |
|      | 05:41 | 394.61                                                |
|      | 05:43 | 394.78                                                |
|      | 06:00 | 395.05                                                |
|      | 06:29 | 395.25                                                |
|      | 06:31 | 395.08                                                |
|      | 06:40 | 395.19                                                |
|      | 07:00 | 395.26                                                |
|      | 08:00 | 395.32                                                |
|      | 10:00 | 395.10                                                |
|      | 12:00 | 394.93                                                |
|      | 18:00 | 394.72                                                |
| 15/3 | 00:00 | 394.57                                                |
|      | 12:00 | 394.34                                                |
| 16/3 | 00:00 | 394.16                                                |
|      | 12:00 | 393.96                                                |
| 17/3 | 00:00 | 393.85                                                |
|      | 12:10 | 393.71                                                |
|      | 21:40 | 393.65                                                |

(Gauge: Flopetrol # 83875 @ 2629.3 mRKB)

Table 5.8 Bottom Hole Pressure, Lower Zone, 34/4-6

|         |      |           |      |
|---------|------|-----------|------|
| Date    | 7/86 | Auth. GaJ | Appr |
| Draw by |      | Ref.      |      |

# Fluid Analyses

SEGREGATED RFT-SAMPLE AT 2580. mRKB

## Recovery data:

Opening pressure : 1 bar  
 Gas recovered : 0  
 Water/mud filtrate : 2050 cm<sup>3</sup>  
 Oil : 1580 cm<sup>3</sup>

## Water (mud filtrate) analysis

|                       |       |                    |       |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| Sodium (mg/l)         | 12620 | Chloride (mg/l)    | 16650 |
| Potassium (mg/l)      | 410   | Sulphate (mg/l)    | 5160  |
| Calcium (mg/l)        | 555   | Bicarbonate (mg/l) | 730   |
| Magnesium (mg/l)      | 15    | Carbonate (mg/l)   | NIL   |
| Barium (mg/l)         | 0.2   | Hydroxide (mg/l)   | NIL   |
| Strontium (mg/l)      | 15    |                    |       |
| Total iron (mg/l)     | 6.5   |                    |       |
| Dissolved iron (mg/l) | 4.2   |                    |       |

Resistivity (OHM-M at 15.6°C) : 0.234  
 pH : 7.7  
 Specific gravity : 1.027

Fig. 5.9 Analyses of RFT Sample 34/4-6

|         |      |      |     |       |
|---------|------|------|-----|-------|
| Date    | 7/86 | Auth | JMH | Appr. |
| Draw by |      | Ref. |     |       |

# Fluid Analyses

## WELLHEAD SAMPLE

|                                                            |                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Sampling condition                                         | : 153.7 bar and 43.4°C |
| Producing zone (mRKB)                                      | : 2577.0 - 2585.0      |
| Reservoir temperature (°C)                                 | : 100                  |
| Reservoir pressure (bar)                                   | : 388                  |
| Bubble point pressure (bar)                                | : 135.5                |
| Oil formation volume factor ( $R_m^3/S_m^3$ ) <sup>1</sup> | : 1.32                 |
| Gas oil ratio ( $S_m^3/S_m^3$ ) <sup>1</sup>               | : 91.3                 |
| Stock tank oil density ( $kg/m^3$ ) <sup>2</sup>           | : 824.5                |
| Reservoir fluid density ( $kg/m^3$ )                       | : 700                  |
| Reservoir fluid viscosity (mPa.s)                          | : 0.656                |

### Subscripts:

- 1) Corrected for a four stage flash where the separator conditions were:

| Stage no. | Sep. pressure<br>(bar) | Sep. temperature<br>(C°) |
|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1         | 63                     | 66                       |
| 2         | 31                     | 60                       |
| 3         | 11                     | 54                       |
| 4         | 1                      | 15                       |

- 2) Stock tank oil density after four stage flash

Table 5.10 Analyses of Reservoir oil, 34/4-6

|            |           |       |
|------------|-----------|-------|
| Date: 7/86 | Auth: JMH | Appr: |
| Draw by:   | Ref:      |       |

# Fluid Analyses



## WELLHEAD SAMPLE (continued)

| Component      | Wt %         | Mol %        |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| Nitrogen       | 0.48         | 1.86         |
| Carbon Dioxide | 0.06         | 0.16         |
| Methane        | 3.86         | 26.22        |
| Ethane         | 2.34         | 8.48         |
| Propane        | 3.55         | 8.77         |
| iso-Butane     | 0.72         | 1.34         |
| n-Butane       | 2.82         | 5.29         |
| iso-Pentane    | 1.13         | 1.71         |
| n-Pentane      | 1.76         | 2.66         |
| Hexanes        | 2.49         | 3.22         |
| Heptanes       | 4.36         | 5.10         |
| Octanes        | 4.89         | 5.02         |
| Nonanes        | 3.35         | 3.05         |
| Decanes plus   | <u>68.19</u> | <u>27.12</u> |
|                | 100.00       | 100.00       |

Molecular weight  $C_{10+}$  : 274.2

Density  $C_{10+}$  ( $kg/m^3$ ) : 871.6

- The composition is mathematically recombined from gas chromatographic analysis of stock tank oil and gas after single stage flash.
- Molecular weight and density of  $C_{10+}$  are measured values from true boiling point destillation of stock tank oil.

Table 5.11 Analyses of Reservoir oil 34/4-6

|           |           |          |
|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Date 7/86 | Auth. JMH | Appr. PS |
| Draw by   | Ref.      |          |

## **6. DRILLING DATA**

**If not otherwise mentioned, all depths in this chapter refer to  
m RKB (Rotary Kelly Bushing).**

SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

6.1

DAILY OPERATIONAL DESCRIPTION

Page 1 of 20

Well no: 34/4-6

| Date     | Stop | Operational Description                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 28.12.85 | 2400 | Anchorhandling<br>Anchor no.4 on bottom at 1900 hrs.<br>Anchor no.8 on bottom at 2030 hrs.<br>Anchor no.5 on bottom at 2345 hrs. Removed chaser on anchor no.5.                                                             |
| 29.12.85 | 0830 | Anchorhandling. Anchor no.1 on bottom at 0030 hrs, no.3 on bottom at 0255 hrs, no. 7 at 0440 hrs, no.2 at 0500 hrs and no.6 on bottom at 0825 hrs. All anchors deployed with piggy-back anchors except no.4 ( drop-anchor). |
|          | 1200 | Ballasted rig to operation draft, 24.3 m.                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|          | 2400 | Pretensioned and reset anchors. Added piggy-back to no.4 anchor. Anchor no.2 and no.6 tested to 160 MT,ok. Anchor test failed on no.4,5,7 and 8. Reset anchor no.5. Pretensioned against no.1, no.5 failed.                 |
| 30.12.85 | 0400 | Reset anchor no. 5,7 and 8.<br>Pennant wire broke behind piggy-back anchor when resetting anchor no. 4, dropped to seabed.                                                                                                  |
|          | 0830 | Waited on anchors to soak into seabed before re-testing.                                                                                                                                                                    |
|          | 1130 | Pretensioned anchors to 120 tons, ok. No.2 and 6 tested to 160 tons.                                                                                                                                                        |
|          | 1400 | Running in with TGB and SSTV.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|          | 1530 | SSTV failed at 300 m. Pulled out of water, not possible to repair.                                                                                                                                                          |
|          | 1630 | Mob. ROV. Ran in to TGB at 300 m.                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|          | 1700 | SCR for drawwork failed. Repaired same.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          | 1730 | Landed TGB, 1-1/4 deg. RKB-seabed 400 m. Water-depth 374 m.                                                                                                                                                                 |
|          | 1800 | Pulled ROV out of water.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|          | 2030 | POOH with TGB running tool. Set back on cellar deck.                                                                                                                                                                        |
|          | 2300 | RIH with spud assembly. Damaged threads on last 8" DC and on x/o to 5" HWDP.                                                                                                                                                |
|          | 2400 | Changed out damaged DC and x/o.                                                                                                                                                                                             |

SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

6.1

DAILY OPERATIONAL DESCRIPTION

Page 2 of 20

Well no: 34/4-6

| Date     | Stop | Operational Description                                                                                       |
|----------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 31.12.85 | 0230 | Changed out damaged 8" DC and x-over. RIH to seabed with spud assembly.                                       |
|          | 0300 | Dropped single shot survey and retrieved same. ROV failed. Pulled to surface. Found hydraulic packer leaking. |
|          | 0330 | Entered TGB funnel and stabbed in blind.                                                                      |
|          | 0400 | Pulled guide frame to surface.                                                                                |
|          | 0500 | Worked on SCR failure.                                                                                        |
|          | 0530 | Worked on rig pump suction. Repaired leak in wash-pipe.                                                       |
|          | 0730 | Spudded in and drilled 17 1/2" pilot hole from 400 to 429 m.                                                  |
|          | 0800 | Dropped and retrieved survey.                                                                                 |
|          | 2100 | Drilled 17 1/2" pilot hole from 429 to 530 m. High torque due to boulders at 455 m and from 490 to 497 m.     |
|          | 2130 | Dropped and retrieved survey.                                                                                 |
|          | 2400 | POOH.                                                                                                         |
| 01.01.86 | 0100 | Made up 36" bottom hole assembly.                                                                             |
|          | 0330 | RIH with 36" BHA to seabed using guide frame.                                                                 |
|          | 0400 | Entered TGB funnel. Blind stabbing due to ROV and UTV out of function.                                        |
|          | 0430 | Retrieved guide frame.                                                                                        |
|          | 2400 | Opened up 17 1/2" pilot hole to 36" from 400 to 517 m. Guideline no.1 broke at 1845 hrs.                      |
| 02.01.86 | 0200 | Opened up 17 1/2" pilot hole to 36" from 517 to 530 m.                                                        |
|          | 0230 | Pumped 8 m3 high visc. mud, displaced with seawater.                                                          |
|          | 0300 | Ran survey, 1/4 deg at 514 m.                                                                                 |
|          | 0330 | Wiper trip to TGB, no drag - no fill.                                                                         |
|          | 0400 | Pumped 105 m3 high vis mud.                                                                                   |
|          | 0630 | POOH.                                                                                                         |
|          | 0700 | Made up 30" csg. running tool on drillpipe, racked back same.                                                 |
|          | 0800 | Rigged up for casing running.                                                                                 |
|          | 1400 | Ran 10 joints of 30" csg.                                                                                     |
|          | 1600 | Rigged up and ran 95 m drillpipe stinger. Installed running tool and PGB.                                     |
|          | 1830 | Ran 30" csg. and landing string. Attempted to stab csg. into TGB blind, no go.                                |
|          | 2400 | Waited on spare parts for ROV. Made an attempt to stab csg. in blind at 23:30 hrs, no go.                     |



SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

6.1

DAILY OPERATIONAL DESCRIPTION

Page 3 of 20

Well no: 34/4-6

| Date     | Stop | Operational Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 03.01.86 | 1000 | Waited on spare parts for ROV.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|          | 1400 | Attempted to repair ROV, no success.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|          | 1600 | Attempted to stab 30" csg. into TGB blind, OK.<br>Continued RIH with 30" casing and landing string.                                                                                                                                         |
|          | 1930 | Made up cementing head and landed 30" casing with shoe at 521 m. Ran SSTV with extra camera to bottom. Pan and tilt did not function - not able to see slope indicator.                                                                     |
|          | 2100 | Cemented 30" casing and displaced with 12.2 m <sup>3</sup> of seawater. Float not holding, kept backpressure.                                                                                                                               |
|          | 2400 | Held casing in suspension and waited for cement to set.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 04.01.86 | 0530 | Waited for cement to set.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|          | 0700 | Unscrewed csg. running tool.<br>POOH with landing string to 30" wellhead housing.                                                                                                                                                           |
|          | 0800 | Picked up kelly and washed wellhead.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|          | 1030 | POOH with landing string and L/D same.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|          | 1630 | Made up 26" BHA and RIH to 20 m above wellhead.                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|          | 1900 | Ran ROV to seabed. Positioned rig over wellhead with anchors.                                                                                                                                                                               |
|          | 2000 | Stabbed into 30" wellhead and cont. RIH.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|          | 2030 | Tagged cement at 510 m. Picked up kelly.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|          | 2100 | Kelly spinner clutch stuck. Disconnected same.                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|          | 2230 | Drilled cement from 510 to 514 m.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|          | 2300 | Repaired SCR failure on mud pump no. 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          | 2400 | Drilled cement from 514 to 516 m.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 05.01.86 | 0400 | Drilled cement from 516 to 521 m. Reamed and washed rathole to 530 m. Pumped hi-vis pill around.                                                                                                                                            |
|          | 0430 | POOH to wellhead.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|          | 0500 | Washed wellhead, observed with ROV.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|          | 0700 | POOH. Reset anchor no. 1 with 2 piggy-backs.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|          | 1030 | Prepared to run pin connector. Picked up two riser joints. Tensiontested anchors no.4 and no.8, no.4 dragging. Tensiontested anchors, no.1 and no.5, no.1 dragging.                                                                         |
|          | 1600 | Anchorhandling. Set third piggy back on anchor no.4. Changed on piggy-backs on anchor no.1. Tested anchor no.4 and no.1 to 130 tons, no.5 and no.8 to 160 tons. Found dogs on pinconnector's riserconn. turned upside down. Worked on same. |
|          | 1730 | Repaired pin connector.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          | 2400 | Made up riser to pinconnector. Installed bullseye and started to run riser.                                                                                                                                                                 |

SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

6.1

DAILY OPERATIONAL DESCRIPTION

Page 4 of 20

Well no: 34/4-6

| Date     | Stop | Operational Description                                                                                         |
|----------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 06.01.86 | 1030 | Ran riser and pin connector.                                                                                    |
|          | 1230 | Landed pinconn.pulltested same with 15 m/t o.p<br>-ok.installed surface diverter.                               |
|          | 1300 | R/d riser running equipm.                                                                                       |
|          | 1830 | M/u new 17-1/2" bha,rih.                                                                                        |
|          | 1900 | Function tested diverter system.                                                                                |
|          | 2100 | Repaired fault in scr system for mud pump<br>no 1&3.                                                            |
|          | 2400 | Drilled 17-1/2" pilot hole fm 530 m to 582 m.                                                                   |
| 07.01.86 | 1030 | Drilled 17-1/2" pilot-hole fm 582 m to 782 m                                                                    |
|          | 1100 | Repaired oil leak on kelly spinner                                                                              |
|          | 2000 | Drilled 17-1/2" pilot hole fm 782 m to 920 m.                                                                   |
|          | 2100 | Circ. high-visc. pill.                                                                                          |
|          | 2130 | Displaced riser to sea water.                                                                                   |
|          | 2230 | Flowchecked-well static.                                                                                        |
|          | 2330 | Circ.bttms. up.                                                                                                 |
|          | 2400 | Dropped survey                                                                                                  |
| 08.01.86 | 0400 | Pooh. retrieved survey.                                                                                         |
|          | 0430 | R/u schlm. equipm.                                                                                              |
|          | 0930 | Attempted to run schlm. logs.isf-sonic-gr 4 times,<br>unable to pass 530 m.                                     |
|          | 1000 | R/d schlm. equipm.                                                                                              |
|          | 1300 | Rih with 17-1/2" bit.worked pipe through tight<br>spot at 530 m. cont. rih to 920 m.                            |
|          | 1400 | Circ. bttms. up.                                                                                                |
|          | 1500 | Pooh to 530 m.                                                                                                  |
|          | 1600 | Washed and worked pipe fm 520 m to 540 m.circ                                                                   |
|          | 1830 | Cont. pooh.                                                                                                     |
|          | 1900 | R/u schlm. equipm.                                                                                              |
|          | 2200 | Logging. run no 1: isf-sonic-gr.<br>in at 1910 hrs-out at 2155 hrs.                                             |
|          | 2400 | Logging. run no 2: ldt-gr.<br>in at 2250 hrs.                                                                   |
| 09.01.86 | 0100 | Cont. log run no 2. ldt-gr.                                                                                     |
|          | 0130 | R/d schlm. equipm.                                                                                              |
|          | 0830 | P/u and function tested 26" u.r. m/u new bha.<br>RIH.                                                           |
|          | 2030 | Underreamed to 26" fm 525 m to 740 m. Terminated<br>underreaming due to big heaves.                             |
|          | 2330 | Pooh.                                                                                                           |
|          | 2400 | Serviced u.r. changed cutter arms.                                                                              |
| 10.01.86 | 2400 | Wow                                                                                                             |
| 11.01.86 | 2400 | Wow.                                                                                                            |
| 12.01.86 | 1000 | Wow                                                                                                             |
|          | 1600 | Attempted to latch pin connector on 30" wellhead<br>Positioned rig. operation terminated due to<br>bad weather. |
|          | 2400 | Wow                                                                                                             |

SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

6.1

DAILY OPERATIONAL DESCRIPTION

Page 5 of 20

Well no: 34/4-6

| Date     | Stop | Operational Description                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 13.01.86 | 0200 | W.O.W.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|          | 0400 | Attempted to stab 30" latch. Broke off guide arm on no. 4 guide post. Unable to stab with one arm.                                                                                                       |
|          | 1700 | Pulled riser.                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|          | 2330 | W.O.W. Wind too high to work with cranes. Max gust 70-80 knots.                                                                                                                                          |
|          | 2400 | Continued to pull riser.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 14.01.86 | 0330 | Pulled riser and 30" latch. Set latch back on trolley. Guide wire no.4 broke when pulling riser.                                                                                                         |
|          | 0600 | Pulled no.4 guide wire and recovered broken guide arm.                                                                                                                                                   |
|          | 1200 | Lifted pin connector up on deck and replaced broken 2-arm guide with 4-arm. Repaired hydraulic hoses on latch, function tested latch, OK. Set latch on trolley and connected riser. Function tested, OK. |
|          | 1400 | Hooked up guide lines. Inspected guide base with ROV. Top of no. 4 guide post clean.                                                                                                                     |
|          | 2400 | Ran riser with 30" latch. Guide wire no.2 broke when running riser.                                                                                                                                      |
| 15.01.86 | 0100 | Continued to run riser.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|          | 1230 | W.O.W. Wind 50 knots, heave 3-4 m.                                                                                                                                                                       |
|          | 1800 | Picked up slip joint and diverter. Attempted to land 30" latch. Broke no.3 guide arm on latch.                                                                                                           |
|          | 2000 | Ran ROV to inspect guide base. Remove end of broken guide wire from guide post no.2.                                                                                                                     |
|          | 2400 | W.O.W.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 16.01.86 | 1330 | W.O.W.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|          | 2400 | Pulled riser and pin connector.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 17.01.86 | 0200 | Continued pulling riser and pin connector. Left 2 joints of riser in derrick.                                                                                                                            |
|          | 0400 | Landed and serviced pin connector on trolley. Set pin connector on deck.                                                                                                                                 |
|          | 1000 | Installed and ran measuring frame to check guide post alignment, ok. Recovered broken guide arm from guide post no.3. Re-established guidelines no.2 and 4. All done with ROV support.                   |
|          | 1300 | L/D riser and riser equipment.                                                                                                                                                                           |
|          | 1600 | Made up new BHA and tested MWD tool while working on guide frame.                                                                                                                                        |
|          | 2300 | Continued working on guide frame.                                                                                                                                                                        |
|          | 2400 | W.O.W. Cranes shut down due to high wind velocity.                                                                                                                                                       |

SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

6.1

DAILY OPERATIONAL DESCRIPTION

Page 6 of 20

Well no: 34/4-6

| Date     | Stop | Operational Description                                                                                                                                    |
|----------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 18.01.86 | 0600 | W.O.W. Cranes shut down.                                                                                                                                   |
|          | 0730 | Picked up guide frame from deck and installed same.                                                                                                        |
|          | 1600 | RIH. Found some bad drillcollar connections. Checked all connections in bottom hole assembly. L/D 3 drillcollars. Tagged bottom of 26" hole at 740 m.      |
|          | 2400 | Opened hole to 26" from 740 to 891 m.                                                                                                                      |
| 19.01.86 | 0130 | Opened hole to 26" from 891 to 920 m.                                                                                                                      |
|          | 0400 | Made wiper trip. Hole - ok.                                                                                                                                |
|          | 0530 | Pumped 8 m3 hi-vis pill and displaced with 190 m3 of mud.                                                                                                  |
|          | 1000 | POOH. Strapped pipe.                                                                                                                                       |
|          | 1300 | Made up cement head and set back. Made up running tool and plug into housing, L/D same.                                                                    |
|          | 2400 | Rigged up and ran 20" casing. Landed casing and overpull tested with 10 tons,ok.                                                                           |
| 20.01.86 | 0330 | Pumped 30 bbls seawater ahead of cement slurry. Sheared plug and displaced. Bumped plug with 69 bar. Floats holding. Good return during cement job.        |
|          | 0600 | Backed out running tool and POOH. L/D running tool cement head and mandrel.                                                                                |
|          | 1200 | Picked up riser and made up to BOP. Disconnected LMRP and changed ax-rings on choke- and killlines. Changed vx-ring. Installed beacon and slope indicator. |
|          | 2400 | Ran riser and BOP stack. Tested choke- and killline to 69 bar every 3rd joint. Slow progress due to problems with test-tools, handtools and surface leaks. |
| 21.01.86 | 1200 | Cont.running bop and marine riser,press tested every third joint-ok.                                                                                       |
|          | 1230 | P/u slip joint and landing joint.                                                                                                                          |
|          | 1530 | Positioned rig. Turned riser. Rov in water.                                                                                                                |
|          | 1900 | Installed kill/choke and booster lines. Press.tested kill/choke-lines                                                                                      |
|          | 2400 | Wow.press. Tested choke manifold-ok.                                                                                                                       |

SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

6.1

DAILY OPERATIONAL DESCRIPTION

Page 7 of 20

Well no: 34/4-6

| Date     | Stop | Operational Description                                                                                                                               |
|----------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 22.01.86 | 0100 | Heave down to 1 m. Landed and latched on bop. Overpull tested with 25 m/t-ok.                                                                         |
|          | 0400 | Stroked out inner barrel on slip joint. l/d landing joint. Installed diverter housing.                                                                |
|          | 0600 | M/u jet sub one joint below test plug. Rih and washed wellhead area. Landed test plug.                                                                |
|          | 0930 | Press. tested bop to 130 bar-ok.                                                                                                                      |
|          | 1030 | Pooh with test plug                                                                                                                                   |
|          | 1100 | M/u wear bushing on r/t, set same back in derrick                                                                                                     |
|          | 1200 | Press. tested kelly cocks and stab-in valves                                                                                                          |
|          | 1300 | Attempted to close shear rams with acoustic system, riser conn. unlatched accidentally. Ran rov. Landed and relatched lmrp. Over pull tested same-ok. |
|          | 1500 | Rih with test plug. Press. tested riser conn. to 130 bar-ok. Pooh with test plug.                                                                     |
|          | 1630 | Installed seat protector. Closed shear rams and press. tested 20" csg. to 130 bar-ok.                                                                 |
|          | 2400 | M/u/new b.h.a. Function tested mwd-tool-ok. Installed diverter element. Function tested diverter system-ok. RIH.                                      |
| 23.01.86 | 0130 | Rih with 17-1/2" bit. Tagged toc at 888 m.                                                                                                            |
|          | 0530 | Drilled cmt. and csg. shoe to 904 m.                                                                                                                  |
|          | 0600 | Cleaned out rathole and displaced hole to gyp/polymer mud.                                                                                            |
|          | 0700 | Drilled 17-1/2" hole fm 920 m to 925 m.                                                                                                               |
|          | 0800 | Circ. and cond mud. Lined up choke man. and flushed lines.                                                                                            |
|          | 0900 | Performed leak-off test, equiv. to 1.65 sg m.w.                                                                                                       |
|          | 2400 | Drilled 17-1/2" hole fm 925 m to 1110 m.                                                                                                              |
| 24.01.86 | 1500 | Drilled 17-1/2" hole fm 1110 m to 1381 m.                                                                                                             |
|          | 1600 | Circ. bttms. up.                                                                                                                                      |
|          | 1730 | Pooh to 20" csg. shoe.                                                                                                                                |
|          | 1900 | Working on shakerbox. l/d 3 joints of 6 1/2" dc, and 6 joints dp.                                                                                     |
|          | 2230 | Pooh to change bit while working on shakerbox.                                                                                                        |
|          | 2400 | Function tested mwd-tool-ok. Rih.                                                                                                                     |
| 25.01.86 | 0430 | Cont. rih. Reamed tight spots at 1233 m. Rih to 1357 m                                                                                                |
|          | 0530 | Reamed and washed fm 1357 m to 1381 m.                                                                                                                |
|          | 2400 | Drilled 17-1/2" hole fm 1381 m to 1700 m.                                                                                                             |
| 26.01.86 | 1200 | Drilled 17-1/2" hole fm 1700 m to 1856 m                                                                                                              |
|          | 1530 | Circ. hole clean                                                                                                                                      |
|          | 1730 | Pooh to 900 m.                                                                                                                                        |
|          | 1800 | Slip drlg. line                                                                                                                                       |
|          | 2100 | Cont. pooh.                                                                                                                                           |
|          | 2400 | R/u schlm. Rih with isf/lss/gr. Unable to pass 1430 m. Pooh with schlm.                                                                               |

SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

6.1

DAILY OPERATIONAL DESCRIPTION

Page 8 of 20

Well no: 34/4-6

| Date     | Stop | Operational Description                                                                                                                             |
|----------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 27.01.86 | 0100 | R/D Schlumberger.                                                                                                                                   |
|          | 0300 | Picked up cement kelly and made up connections in rotary table. L/D same. Prepared to make up csg. hanger, cranes shut down due to wind picking up. |
|          | 0900 | Changed BHA and RIH to 1837 m.                                                                                                                      |
|          | 0930 | Washed and reamed from 1837 to 1856 m, no fill.                                                                                                     |
|          | 1200 | Circulated and conditioned mud and hole.                                                                                                            |
|          | 1400 | P00H to shoe at 904 m.                                                                                                                              |
|          | 1500 | Picked up kelly and worked pipe in old rathole while circulating.                                                                                   |
|          | 1830 | Continued P00H.                                                                                                                                     |
|          | 2400 | Rigged up Schlumberger. Signal problems on surface. Ran log no. 1: ISF-LSS-GR. In at 2030 hrs, out at 2325 hrs.                                     |
| 28.01.86 | 0400 | Logging. Ran LDT-GR-CAL. Had to work tool through tight spot at 1430 m.                                                                             |
|          |      | Rigged down Schlumberger.                                                                                                                           |
|          | 0530 | RIH to cond. mud and hole.                                                                                                                          |
|          | 0930 | Repaired upper racking arm in derrick.                                                                                                              |
|          | 1200 | RIH to bottom.                                                                                                                                      |
|          | 1400 | Circulated bottoms up.                                                                                                                              |
|          | 1530 | Pumped slug and P00H.                                                                                                                               |
|          | 1700 | Trip tank not functioning. Checked same. Rigged up csg. fill up line.                                                                               |
|          | 1930 | Continued P00H.                                                                                                                                     |
|          | 2200 | RIH with wearbushing running tool and retrieved wearbushing.                                                                                        |
|          | 2400 | Made up casing hanger and stood back in derrick. Rigged up to run casing.                                                                           |
| 29.01.86 | 0200 | Rigged up and started to run 13 3/8" casing.                                                                                                        |
|          | 0730 | WOW. Cranes shut down due to wind speed - 70 kts.                                                                                                   |
|          | 2130 | Ran 13 3/8" casing. Made up cement kelly, broke circulation and landed casing with shoe at 1841 m.                                                  |
|          | 2300 | Circulated casing volume prior to cement job.                                                                                                       |
|          | 2400 | Pumped 20 bbls drillwater spacer. Pressure tested surface lines to 345 bar. Dropped ball, mixed and pumped cement.                                  |

SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

6.1

DAILY OPERATIONAL DESCRIPTION

Page 9 of 20

Well no: 34/4-6

| Date     | Stop | Operational Description                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 30.01.86 | 0230 | Mixed and pumped cement. Dropped dart and displaced with Dowell to shear top plug. Displaced cement with rig pumps. Bumped plug and pressure tested casing to 310 bar. Bled off pressure and checked floats holding, ok. |
|          | 0330 | Set packoff with 10.000 ft-lbs. Pressure tested same to 310 bar.                                                                                                                                                         |
|          | 0500 | L/D cement kelly and pulled out with landing string. Accoustic system was tested while pulling out with landing string, ok.                                                                                              |
|          | 0630 | Made up test plug and wearbushing. Problems to engage wearbushing to testplug.                                                                                                                                           |
|          | 0900 | RIH with wearbushing and set same.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|          | 1200 | Pressure tested BOP stack to 310 bar.                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|          | 1400 | POOH with test plug.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          | 1600 | Pressure tested kelly cocks and stab-in valves to 310 bar.                                                                                                                                                               |
|          | 2000 | L/D 9 1/2" drillcollars, 17 1/2" stabilizers and MWD-tool.                                                                                                                                                               |
|          | 2400 | Made up 12 1/4" BHA and RIH. Tested MWD tool on surface, ok.                                                                                                                                                             |
| 31.01.86 | 0400 | RIH with 12 1/4" BHA. Tagged top plug at 1815 m. Installed diverter element.                                                                                                                                             |
|          | 1300 | Drilled cement plugs and float collar.                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|          | 1630 | Drilled cement inside casing and float shoe.                                                                                                                                                                             |
|          | 1700 | Reamed and washed from 1841 to 1856 m.                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|          | 1800 | Drilled 12 1/4" hole from 1856 to 1861 m.                                                                                                                                                                                |
|          | 1830 | Circulated and conditioned mud and pulled into shoe.                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          | 1930 | Slipped and cut drillline.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|          | 2030 | Performed leak-off test. EMW=1.90 s.g. Fractured formation.                                                                                                                                                              |
|          | 2300 | Inspected drillline. Cut off bad line - 798 ft and slipped 138 ft.                                                                                                                                                       |
|          | 2400 | Drilled 12 1/4" hole from 1861 to 1864 m.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 01.02.86 | 0230 | Drilled 12 1/4" hole from 1864 to 1892 m.                                                                                                                                                                                |
|          | 0330 | Pulled inside 13 3/8" csg. shoe and performed integrity test, EMW=1.80 s.g.                                                                                                                                              |
|          | 1500 | Drilled 12 1/4" hole from 1892 to 2054 m.                                                                                                                                                                                |
|          | 1530 | Circulated prior to wiper trip.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|          | 1700 | POOH to shoe, max overpull 20 tons. RIH.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|          | 2230 | Drilled to 2127 m, H2S alarm at 2121 m. Flowcheck negative.                                                                                                                                                              |
|          | 2400 | Hole packed off. Worked string. POOH single joints Max overpull on first single 50 tons. L/D 6 joints Worked and circulated pipe free. (Unable to establish circulation before having pulled 6 joints).                  |

SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

6.1

DAILY OPERATIONAL DESCRIPTION

Page 10 of 20

Well no: 34/4-6

| Date     | Stop | Operational Description                                                                                                                                                                |
|----------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 02.02.86 | 0300 | Circulated at 2058 m while weighing up mud system to 1.60 s.g.                                                                                                                         |
|          | 0330 | Shakerbox and flowline plugged, H2S alarm-max 51 ppm. Observed and monitored H2S level closely, dropping. Cleaned shakerbox. Later monitored H2S level with back up equipment-no sign. |
|          | 0500 | Cont. circulating while weighing up mud to 1.60.                                                                                                                                       |
|          | 0600 | Washed and reamed from 2058 to 2127 m, no fill.                                                                                                                                        |
|          | 2200 | Drilled 12 1/4" hole from 2127 to 2273 m.                                                                                                                                              |
|          | 2330 | Circulated bottoms up.                                                                                                                                                                 |
|          | 2400 | Started to POOH. Worked tight hole , max overpull 25-30 tons.                                                                                                                          |
| 03.02.86 | 0600 | Pooh.changed mwd-tool and bit.                                                                                                                                                         |
|          | 0700 | M/u bit and mwd-tool. Function tested same-ok. Set same back in derrick.                                                                                                               |
|          | 0800 | M/u hang-off tool,set same back in derrick.                                                                                                                                            |
|          | 1300 | Rih to 2258 m.                                                                                                                                                                         |
|          | 1330 | Washed/reamed fm 2258 m to 2273 m.                                                                                                                                                     |
|          | 2400 | Drilled 12-1/4" hole fm 2273 m to 2345 m.                                                                                                                                              |
| 04.02.86 | 2400 | Drilled 12-1/4" hole fm 2345 m to 2441 m.                                                                                                                                              |
| 05.02.86 | 2400 | Drilled 12-1/4" hole fm 2441 m to 2494 m.                                                                                                                                              |
| 06.02.86 | 0200 | Drilled 12-1/4" hole fm 2494 m to 2498 m                                                                                                                                               |
|          | 0400 | Circ.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|          | 0530 | Pooh to 13-3/8" csg. shoe.                                                                                                                                                             |
|          | 0730 | Slip and cut drlg. line                                                                                                                                                                |
|          | 1200 | Cont. pooh. Washed w.h.                                                                                                                                                                |
|          | 1330 | Rih with bop test plug.                                                                                                                                                                |
|          | 1630 | Press. tested bop-ok.                                                                                                                                                                  |
|          | 1800 | Pooh with test plug.                                                                                                                                                                   |
|          | 2400 | M/u bit and junk sub. Rih.                                                                                                                                                             |
| 07.02.86 | 0100 | Cont. rih                                                                                                                                                                              |
|          | 1530 | Drilled 12-1/4" hole fm 2498 m to 2549 m                                                                                                                                               |
|          | 1730 | Circ. for samples                                                                                                                                                                      |
|          | 2400 | Pooh.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 08.02.86 | 0130 | M/u coring assy.                                                                                                                                                                       |
|          | 0830 | Rih with coring assy.                                                                                                                                                                  |
|          | 0930 | Washed/reamed fm 2485 m to 2502 m. Rih to td.                                                                                                                                          |
|          | 1000 | Dropped sperry sun orientation tool.                                                                                                                                                   |
|          | 2300 | Cut core no 1 fm 2549 m to 2560 m,terminated coring after connection.                                                                                                                  |
|          | 2400 | Pooh.                                                                                                                                                                                  |



SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

6.1

DAILY OPERATIONAL DESCRIPTION

Page 11 of 20

Well no: 34/4-6

| Date     | Stop | Operational Description                                              |
|----------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 09.02.86 | 0330 | Pooh- found washout on orientation stinger                           |
|          | 0500 | Recovered core- 3.8 m- 35% recovery.                                 |
|          | 1130 | Rih with 12-1/4" bit to 2549 m                                       |
|          | 1300 | Washed/reamed fm 2549 m to 2560 m.<br>Logged section with mwd-tool.  |
|          | 1630 | Drilled 12-1/4" hole fm 2560 m to 2576 m.                            |
|          | 1830 | Circ. for samples.                                                   |
|          | 2400 | Pooh.                                                                |
| 10.02.86 | 0600 | Made up coring assembly and RIH.                                     |
|          | 0700 | Washed from 2558 to 2576 m. Circulated and dropped orientation tool. |
|          | 1800 | Cut core no. 2 from 2576 to 2589 m. Jammed.                          |
|          | 2400 | P00H. Found washout in orientation stinger.                          |
| 11.02.86 | 0030 | Recovered core no.2, 7 m - 54 % recovery.                            |
|          | 0130 | Serviced corebarrel.                                                 |
|          | 0630 | RIH with coring assy.                                                |
|          | 0830 | Washed and reamed from 2575 to 2589 m.                               |
|          | 0900 | Dropped Sperry Sun orientation tool.                                 |
|          | 1830 | Cut core no. 3 from 2589 to 2600 m.                                  |
|          | 2400 | P00H. Found washout on orientation stinger.                          |
| 12.02.86 | 0030 | Recovered core no.3, 7.5 m - 68 % recovery.                          |
|          | 0130 | Serviced corebarrel.                                                 |
|          | 0630 | RIH with corebarrel.                                                 |
|          | 0700 | Washed and reamed from 2586 to 2600 m.                               |
|          | 0730 | Dropped ball.                                                        |
|          | 1600 | Cut core no.4 from 2600 to 2614 m.                                   |
|          | 2000 | P00H with core no.4.                                                 |
|          | 2100 | Recovered core no.4, 12.9 m - 92 % recovery.                         |
|          | 2200 | Serviced corebarrel.                                                 |
|          | 2400 | RIH with corebarrel.                                                 |
| 13.02.86 | 0300 | RIH to shoe with coring assembly.                                    |
|          | 0400 | Slipped and cut 475 ft of drillline.                                 |
|          | 0600 | Continued RIH.                                                       |
|          | 0630 | Washed and reamed from 2610 to 2614 m.                               |
|          | 2230 | Cut core no.5 from 2614 to 2632 m.                                   |
|          | 2400 | P00H.                                                                |
| 14.02.86 | 0500 | P00H with core no. 5.                                                |
|          | 0700 | Recovered core no.5 - 8.4 m, 47 % recovery.                          |
|          | 0800 | RIH with BOP test plug.                                              |
|          | 0830 | Flushed wellhead and BOP stack.                                      |
|          | 1300 | Tested BOP stack.                                                    |
|          | 1400 | P00H with test plug.                                                 |
|          | 1930 | RIH with drilling assembly.                                          |
|          | 2230 | Reamed and washed from 2600 to 2642 m. Logged section with MWD-tool. |
|          | 2330 | Worked junkbasket and circulated.                                    |
|          | 2400 | P00H for coring.                                                     |

SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

6.1

DAILY OPERATIONAL DESCRIPTION

Page 12 of 20

Well no: 34/4-6

| Date     | Stop | Operational Description                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15.02.86 | 0530 | POOH.                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          | 0630 | Serviced corebarrel.                                                                                                                                                      |
|          | 1230 | RIH.                                                                                                                                                                      |
|          | 1300 | Circulated and dropped ball.                                                                                                                                              |
|          | 2300 | Cut core no. 6 from 2642 to 2660.5 m. Recovered core - 100 % recovery.                                                                                                    |
|          | 2400 | POOH, strapped pipe.                                                                                                                                                      |
| 16.02.86 | 0430 | POOH.                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          | 0500 | Recovered core, 100 % recovery.                                                                                                                                           |
|          | 0530 | L/D corebarrel.                                                                                                                                                           |
|          | 1300 | Made up and RIH with drilling assembly. Tested MWD-tool.                                                                                                                  |
|          | 2400 | Drilled 12 1/4" hole from 2660 to 2742 m.                                                                                                                                 |
| 17.02.86 | 0500 | Drilled 12-1/4" hole fm 2742 m to 2770 m.                                                                                                                                 |
|          | 0630 | Circ.bttms up.                                                                                                                                                            |
|          | 0730 | Wipertrip to 2500 m.                                                                                                                                                      |
|          | 1030 | Circ. hole clean.                                                                                                                                                         |
|          | 1500 | Dropped survey.Pooh, l/d monel and mwd-tool.                                                                                                                              |
|          | 1630 | R/u schlm.                                                                                                                                                                |
|          | 2400 | Logging:<br>run no 1: isf-sonic-gr.<br>run no 2: cbl-vdl-gr.                                                                                                              |
| 18.02.86 | 1730 | Logging:<br>Run no 2: cbl-vdl-gr<br>run no 3: ldl-cnl-ngs<br>run no 4: dll-msfl-gr<br>run no 5: shdt-gr. r/d schlm                                                        |
|          | 1830 | R/d schlm.                                                                                                                                                                |
|          | 2300 | Rih with 12-1/4" bit                                                                                                                                                      |
|          | 2400 | Circ. to cond. hole                                                                                                                                                       |
| 19.02.86 | 0100 | Circ.to cond. hole.                                                                                                                                                       |
|          | 0530 | Pooh.                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          | 2400 | Logging:<br>run no 6: hp-rft-gr<br>run no 7: rft- for sample                                                                                                              |
| 20.02.86 | 2300 | Logging:Run no 7: rft for sample.<br>R/u to run digital sonic tool -found malfunction in same,l/d tool. Run no 8: vsp<br>Run no 9: swc- 60 shots- 54 rec, 4 bullets lost. |
|          | 2400 | M/u 9-5/8" csg. hgr. and pack-off to r/t. Set back in derrick.                                                                                                            |

SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

6.1

DAILY OPERATIONAL DESCRIPTION

Page 13 of 20

Well no: 34/4-6

| Date     | Stop | Operational Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21.02.86 | 0100 | M/u csg. hanger and cmt. plugs. Set same back in derrick.                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|          | 0830 | Rih with 12-1/4" bit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|          | 1000 | Reamed/washed fm 2730 m to 2770 m.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|          | 1200 | Circ. btms. up                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|          | 1600 | Pooh.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|          | 2400 | R/u schlm. for logging.<br>Rih with rft-gr for sampling and pressure points.<br>R/d schlm.                                                                                                                                                          |
| 22.02.86 | 0800 | Rih with w.b. r/t. Attempted to retrieve w.b., no success. Suspected broken connections. Pooh checking all conn. and r/t - ok. Rih, attempted to retrieve w.b. max overpull 50 m/t, slacked off w/left hand torque and pulled w.b free. pooh w/same |
|          | 0900 | Slip and cut drlg. line.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|          | 2400 | R/u to and ran 176 joints of 9-5/8" csg.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 23.02.86 | 0200 | Broke circ. and landed 9 5/8" csg. with shoe at 2760 m. Circulated. Stopped pumping after 3600 strokes due to low return-flow.                                                                                                                      |
|          | 0700 | Dowell pumped 4.8 m3 drillwater. Dropped ball, mixed and pumped 60 m3 of 1.90 s.g. tail slurry. Dropped dart and sheared top plug with Dowell. Changed to rig pumps and displaced with mud. Bumped plug and pressure tested casing to 400 bar.      |
|          | 1300 | Set pack-off with 15.000 ft-lbs. Attempted to test same, negative. POOH with running tool. Changed o-rings and RIH. Attempted to pressure test, neg. POOH.                                                                                          |
|          | 1900 | Made up BOP test plug with jet sub. RIH and washed wellhead area. Attempted to test BOP and pack-off, neg. POOH and changed damaged o-rings on test plug RIH.                                                                                       |
|          | 2000 | Repaired UTV-camera and ran same down to wellhead.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|          | 2330 | Moved rig. Landed test plug in 9 5/8" csg. hanger and attempted to pressure test, neg. POOH.                                                                                                                                                        |
|          | 2400 | Made up and started to run in with RTTS-packer to test BOP and pack-off.                                                                                                                                                                            |

SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

6.1

DAILY OPERATIONAL DESCRIPTION

Page 14 of 20

Well no: 34/4-6

| Date     | Stop | Operational Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 24.02.86 | 0430 | Made up RTTS packer and RIH. Set packer and attempted to test pack off, neg. POOH and L/D RTTS packer.                                                                                                                                             |
|          | 1000 | Made up pack off R/R tool and RIH. Checked every connection. Attempted to retrieve pack off. POOH, no pack off on R/R tool. RIH and retrieved pack off. Lower part of pack off left in hole. Picked up kelly and pressured up to release pack off. |
|          | 1200 | RIH with jet sub and washed wellhead. POOH.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|          | 1400 | RIH with emergency pack off and set same with 18.000 ft-lbs.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|          | 1830 | Tested BOP and pack off to 400 bar, ok. POOH.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|          | 2130 | Made up wearbushing running tool and engaged wearbushing to same. RIH and set wearbushing. POOH.                                                                                                                                                   |
|          | 2300 | Picked up cement kelly. Broke connections and L/D same.                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|          | 2400 | Layed out 8" drillcollars.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 25.02.86 | 0300 | Continued laying down 8" drillcollars.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|          | 1330 | Picked up 6 1/2" drillcollars and made up 8 1/2" BHA. Made up and broke every connection, washed and clean same due to new drillcollars. Tested MWD tool in rotary, ok. Continued RIH. Tagged cement plugs at 2732 m.                              |
|          | 1530 | Drilled cement plugs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|          | 1830 | Drilled float collar, cement inside casing, float shoe and cleaned rathole to 2770 m.                                                                                                                                                              |
|          | 1900 | Drilled to 2775 m. Circulated for 10 mins. prior to leak off test.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|          | 2000 | Performed leak off test. EMW = 1.99 s.g.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|          | 2400 | Drilled 8 1/2" hole from 2775 to 2792 m.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 26.02.86 | 1730 | Drilled 8 1/2" hole from 2792 to 2862 m.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|          | 2130 | POOH for bit change.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|          | 2400 | Made up new bit. Tested MWD tool. RIH.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 27.02.86 | 0430 | Continued RIH. Filled pipe and broke circulation. Washed down from 2853 m.                                                                                                                                                                         |
|          | 2400 | Drilled 8 1/2" hole from 2862 to 2993 m.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 28.02.86 | 0700 | Cont. drilling 8 1/2" hole from 2993 to 3005 m. Bit stopped drilling. Suspected bit-balling. Worked bit and drilled to 3007 m.                                                                                                                     |
|          | 1230 | POOH to change bit. Found "o"-ring on bit nose.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|          | 1730 | Changed out jar. Made up junk sub and new bit. Tested MWD tool. RIH to bottom.                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          | 1800 | Made up kelly and worked junk sub.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|          | 2400 | Drilled 8 1/2" hole from 3007 to 3040 m.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 01.03.86 | 2400 | Drilled 8 1/2" hole from 3040 to 3153 m.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

6.1

DAILY OPERATIONAL DESCRIPTION

Page 15 of 20

Well no: 34/4-6

| Date     | Stop | Operational Description                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 02.03.86 | 0230 | Drilled 8 1/2" hole from 3153 to 3161 m. Bit stalled.                                                                                                                                                                          |
|          | 0300 | Worked junk sub.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|          | 1000 | POOH for bit change. Gauged stabilizers. Found O-ring on nearbit stab. L/D nearbit stab., junk sub and MWD tool. Picked up new MWD tool and near-bit stab. Made up new bit and tested MWD tool.                                |
|          | 1500 | RIH to 9 5/8" csg. shoe.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|          | 1600 | Slipped and cut drillline.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          | 1700 | Cont. rih to 3048 m. Tight hole, max overpull 60 tons.                                                                                                                                                                         |
|          | 1830 | Picked up kelly and worked tight spot.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|          | 1930 | RIH to 3150 m. Tight hole. Max overpull 85 tons. Picked up kelly and reamed two last singles.                                                                                                                                  |
|          | 2400 | Drilled 8 1/2" hole from 3161 to 3203 m.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 03.03.86 | 1100 | Drilled 8 1/2" hole from 3203 to 3282 m, T.D.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|          | 1300 | Circulated and conditioned mud.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|          | 1500 | Wiper trip to 9 5/8" csg. shoe. RIH to bottom.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|          | 1700 | Circ. and cond. mud.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|          | 2100 | POOH. L/D MWD tool.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|          | 2400 | Rigged up Schlumberger for logging.<br>Run no.1: ISF-LSS-GR.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 04.03.86 | 2400 | Logging:run no 1:isf-lss-gr<br>run no 2:ldl-cnl-gr-cal. run no 3:vsp<br>run no 4:shdtt-gr. run no 5:cbl-vdl-gr-ccl.<br>run no 6: cst.                                                                                          |
| 05.03.86 | 0300 | Logging: cst,out at 0215 hrs-4 bullets missing,<br>7 bullets empty-r/d schlm.                                                                                                                                                  |
|          | 0800 | Rih with oedp to 3282 m.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|          | 0900 | Circ and cond mud.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|          | 1700 | PLugged back open hole to 2680 m in 3 steps<br>plug no 1: fm 3270 m to 3090m,pooH to 3080 m,rev<br>circ. plug no 2:fm 3070 m to 2890 m,pooH to 2880<br>m,rev circ, plug no 3: fm 2870 m to 2680 m,pooH<br>to 2670 m, rev circ. |
|          | 2200 | Circ. increased mw. to 1.70 sg.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|          | 2400 | PooH. L/d 18 jnts dp.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

6.1

DAILY OPERATIONAL DESCRIPTION

Page 16 of 20

Well no: 34/4-6

| Date     | Stop | Operational Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 06.03.86 | 0200 | Pooh with dp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|          | 0230 | R/u schlm. Press. tested cmt plugs to 400 bar-ok.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|          | 0430 | Rih with schlm. perforating gun. Perforated 9-5/8" csg, fm 2592 m to 2593.5 m. Pooh with gun                                                                                                                                                     |
|          | 0500 | R/d schlm. Press. up 9-5/8" csg. to 98 bar to verify open perfs-ok.                                                                                                                                                                              |
|          | 1300 | Wow. Installed diverter r/t, displaced riser to seawater.                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|          | 1730 | Rih with oedp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|          | 1800 | Displaced riser and dp to 1.70 sg. mud                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|          | 2200 | Press. tested cmt lines to 276 bar-ok. Set balanced cmt. plug fm 2600 m to 2517 m. pooh to 2482 m. Rev, circ. squeezed 560 ltrs of cmt into perfs. max press. 358 bar, using hesit. method. Hold backpress-358 bar dropped to 354 bar in 45 min. |
|          | 2300 | Bled press. off to 35 bar, -checked for press. Increase-negative.                                                                                                                                                                                |
|          | 2400 | Pooh with dp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 07.03.86 | 0200 | Pooh with dp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|          | 0830 | M/u bit, csg, scraper. Rih. Tagged toc at 2547 m.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|          | 1130 | Drilled cmt. fm 2547 m to 2601 m.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|          | 1200 | Cont. rih. Tagged toc from plugback at 2720 m.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|          | 1230 | Worked csg. scraper fm 2660 m to 2720 m.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|          | 1430 | Circ. and cond mud.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|          | 2100 | Pooh. L/d excess dp, dc, s, bit and csg. scraper.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|          | 2400 | Rih with bop test plug. press. tested bop to 400 bar-ok.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 08.03.86 | 0130 | Press. tested bop to 400 bar-ok, upper ann. prev. to 240 bar-ok. Function tested bop on yellow pod fm mini panel-ok.                                                                                                                             |
|          | 0230 | Pooh with bop test plug.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|          | 0530 | R/u schlm. Ran cbl-log out at 0500 hrs. R/d schlm                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|          | 1030 | Rih with gauge-ring and junk sub to 2626 m                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|          | 1200 | Circ. btms up                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|          | 1330 | Spotted a visc. pill (hec-pill) fm 2626 m to 2526 m.                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|          | 1930 | Pooh.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|          | 2400 | R/u schlm. Rih with tcp perf. gun-12 shots per foot, perforated 9-5/8" csg. fm 2592 m to 2595 m pooh with gun.                                                                                                                                   |
|          |      | Rih with baker model F-1 production packer.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

6.1

DAILY OPERATIONAL DESCRIPTION

Page 17 of 20

Well no: 34/4-6

| Date     | Stop | Operational Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 09.03.86 | 0530 | Cont. rih with baker model F-1 production packer, problems passing 2478 m. Set packer at 2589 m, pooh with setting tool.                                                                                                                            |
|          | 1100 | R/u schlm. Rih with tcp perforating gun, perforated 9-5/8" csg, fm 2580 m to 2585 m. Rih with a 3 m tcp perf. gun ,perforated 9-5/8" csg. fm 2577 m to 2580.                                                                                        |
|          | 1330 | Wow.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|          | 1630 | M/u flowhead, lubr. valve,ssstt on joints of tbg.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|          | 2400 | Rih with test-string. Set a plug in x-nipple with wire line.Pressure tested string below safety joint and flop. bundle carrier to 100 bar-ok.Retrieved plug fm x-nipple, cont. rih w/test-string.                                                   |
| 10.03.86 | 1700 | Cont. RIH with test string. Pressure tested DST-tools to 300 bar against LPR-N valve, to 400 bar after 86 joints of tubing ran and to 400 bar before picking up fluted hanger. All tests OK. Landed test string on fluted hanger for space out.     |
|          | 2000 | Rigged up Schlumberger. Ran CCL-GR for depth correlation.                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|          | 2200 | Pulled landing string.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|          | 2400 | Made up pup joint below fluted hanger. Installed and function tested EZ-tree. Pressure tested string to 400 bar. Continued RIH.                                                                                                                     |
| 11.03.86 | 1100 | RIH with landing string. Installed lubricator valve, changed bails and made up flowhead. Landed string and set packer. Pressure tested surface eq. Pressured up annulus to 110 bar to open LPR-N valve. Opened well at 1000 hrs. Shut in at 1004 hr |
|          | 2400 | W.O.W. Too much heave for wireline work.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 12.03.86 | 1300 | Wow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|          | 2400 | R/u flopetrol wire line equipm. Rih with x-plug and press. gauges. Attempted to set same in x-nipple-no success. Pooh. Checked and redressed setting tool. Rih . Attempted to set x-plug and press. gauges in x-nipple.                             |

SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

6.1

DAILY OPERATIONAL DESCRIPTION

Page 18 of 20

Well no: 34/4-6

| Date     | Stop | Operational Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 13.03.86 | 0230 | Attempted to set x-plug with press.gauges in x-nipple- no success. pooh.                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          | 0700 | M/u shifting tool on wire line. Press.tested lubr/stuffing box-ok. Rih and closed lower sliding side door. Press.tested test string to 138 bar to verify door closed-ok.                                                                     |
|          | 1100 | Reset shifting tool. Rih and opened upper sliding side door.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|          | 1230 | Cleaned ferfs. for 5 min. Closed well on choke man.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|          | 1630 | Opened well for initial flow for 10 min. Closed well on lpr-n valve at 1240 hrs. for initial build up.                                                                                                                                       |
|          | 2400 | Opened well for main flow.<br>Flowing on 32/64" choke.<br>Flow rate 1160 cum/d.<br>Wellhead press. 154 bar.<br>Gor 61 cum/cum.                                                                                                               |
| 14.03.86 | 0530 | Main flow: choke size 32/64".                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|          | 1000 | Closed well on lpr-n valve due to bad weather. At 0533 hrs. prepared to disconn. stt. Cycled omni-valve in circ. position. Rev. circ. volume of string-gas cut mud, second rev. circ. through p/b degasser. Disconn. sstt.closed shear rams. |
|          | 2400 | Wow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 15.03.86 | 2400 | Wow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 16.03.86 | 2400 | Wow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 17.03.86 | 2100 | Wow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|          | 2130 | Latched sstt on to valve assy. Pick up test ok.                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|          | 2400 | M/u surface equipm. Press.tested as per program. Displaced tbg. to s.w.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 18.03.86 | 0130 | Cycled omni valve into test position,communication between annulus and tbg.during cycling omni-valve into blank position. Press. bled off to formation, indicating apr-m valve sheared circ. ports open.                                     |
|          | 0330 | Rev. circ. press. build up after 400 strokes, sstt closed due to not being completely open while circ.-opened same. Rev. circ. Observed well while r/d w.l equipm. -ok.                                                                      |
|          | 0430 | Unseated rtts packer, bullheaded annulus volume between packer and perfs,observed well-ok.                                                                                                                                                   |
|          | 0700 | R/u to pull test-string,l/d stt and lubr.valve.                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|          | 1100 | Circ. mud free of gas.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|          | 2400 | Pooh with test-string,l/o same.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |



SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

6.1

DAILY OPERATIONAL DESCRIPTION

Page 19 of 20

Well no: 34/4-6

| Date     | Stop | Operational Description                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 19.03.86 | 0630 | Cont. pooh with test-string. l/d test-tools.                                                                                                                                         |
|          | 0730 | Service break stt                                                                                                                                                                    |
|          | 0900 | Rih with tbg. Landing string                                                                                                                                                         |
|          | 1030 | Pooh with landing string                                                                                                                                                             |
|          | 1130 | Service break lubr.valve.                                                                                                                                                            |
|          | 1700 | M/u cmt. retainer to mech.setting tool. Rih on dp.<br>Found cmt. in dp when approx 300 m to go.                                                                                      |
|          | 1900 | Rev. circ to clean dp.                                                                                                                                                               |
|          | 2300 | P/u 26 jnts of dp to reach cmt. retainer setting<br>depth. Drifted same. L/d 34 jnts of dp due to cmt.<br>contamination.                                                             |
|          | 2400 | P/u kelly.Break circ. set cmt. retainer at 2570 m.                                                                                                                                   |
| 20.03.86 | 0100 | Reverse circulated.                                                                                                                                                                  |
|          | 0130 | Tested surface eq. to 310 bar. Established injec-<br>tion rate.                                                                                                                      |
|          | 0300 | Squeezed 14 bbls of cement into formation and<br>dropped 20 bbls on top of retainer.                                                                                                 |
|          | 0430 | POOH with 4 stands. Attempted to reverse circ. and<br>circ. No success due to hard cement in drillpipe.                                                                              |
|          | 0600 | POOH with 21 stds., drifted each stand.                                                                                                                                              |
|          | 1800 | POOH and L/D drillpipe in singles, drifted drill-<br>pipe. Found 219 m of cement inside drillpipe.<br>Operation slow due to bad weather condition.                                   |
|          | 2400 | W.O.W.<br>Max weather: Wind - 74 m/s, heave - 7 m, roll and<br>pitch - 5 deg., waves - 10-15 m.                                                                                      |
| 21.03.86 | 0500 | Wow                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|          | 0630 | Rih with oedp,displaced riser to mud.                                                                                                                                                |
|          | 1000 | R/u schlm. Rih with perf.gun. Perforated 9-5/8"<br>csg. at 430 m.with 34 bar on ann.                                                                                                 |
|          | 1100 | Pooh with dp.                                                                                                                                                                        |
|          | 1400 | M/U csg. cutter,rih                                                                                                                                                                  |
|          | 1500 | Cut 9-5/8" csg. at 580 m                                                                                                                                                             |
|          | 1630 | Pooh with csg. cutter.                                                                                                                                                               |
|          | 1830 | M/u csg. spear, rih                                                                                                                                                                  |
|          | 2300 | Pooh with cut 9-5/8" csg. positioned rig,<br>adjusted rucker lines to enter csg. into inner-<br>barrel on slip joint. L/d csg. Press. tested<br>9-5/8"-13-3/8" annulus to 50 bar-ok. |
|          | 2400 | Rih with oedp through bop.                                                                                                                                                           |

SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

6.1

DAILY OPERATIONAL DESCRIPTION

Page 20 of 20

Well no: 34/4-6

| Date     | Stop | Operational Description                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 22.03.86 | 0230 | R/u schlm. Rih with perf. gun. Perforated 13-3/8" csg. at 430 m, with 34 bar on annulus.                                                                                         |
|          | 0300 | Pooh with dp.                                                                                                                                                                    |
|          | 0530 | M/u csg cutter assy. Rih.                                                                                                                                                        |
|          | 0600 | Cut 13-3/8" csg. at 514 m.                                                                                                                                                       |
|          | 0830 | Pooh with cutting assy.                                                                                                                                                          |
|          | 0930 | M/u spear for 13-3/8" csg. Set same back in derrick.                                                                                                                             |
|          | 1030 | Slip and cut drlg. line.                                                                                                                                                         |
|          | 1900 | Wow                                                                                                                                                                              |
|          | 2300 | Rih with csg. spear. Retrieved cut 13-3/8" csg. l/d same.                                                                                                                        |
|          | 2400 | Rih with oedp.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 23.03.86 | 0100 | Rih with oedp to 640 m                                                                                                                                                           |
|          | 0200 | Set a balanced cmt. plug fm 640 m to 440 m                                                                                                                                       |
|          | 0230 | Pooh to 430 m. rev. circ.                                                                                                                                                        |
|          | 0400 | Cont. pooh.                                                                                                                                                                      |
|          | 2400 | Wow to pull bop                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 24.03.86 | 2030 | W.O.W. to pull riser and BOP stack.                                                                                                                                              |
|          | 2400 | Disconnected BOP stack and started to pull same.                                                                                                                                 |
| 25.03.86 | 1200 | Pulled riser and BOP stack. Set BOP on carrier. Rigged down running eq.                                                                                                          |
|          | 1500 | Made up jetting tool and RIH with same using guideframe for guiding.                                                                                                             |
|          | 1700 | Jetted TGB with seawater.                                                                                                                                                        |
|          | 1730 | Inspected TGB with ROV.                                                                                                                                                          |
|          | 1900 | Attempted to hook up extra guideline to TGB, no success.                                                                                                                         |
|          | 2000 | Pulled jetting tool.                                                                                                                                                             |
|          | 2230 | RIH with 20" and 30" csg. cutting tool.                                                                                                                                          |
|          | 2400 | Cut 20" and 30" casing.                                                                                                                                                          |
| 26.03.86 | 0400 | Cut 20" and 30" csg. at 405 m.                                                                                                                                                   |
|          | 1000 | Pulled csg. free and out of water. Sat PGB on trolley. Attempted to release spear. Pulled 20" & 30" csg. above rotary. Welded on padeyes to 30" and removed PGB. Released spear. |
|          | 1230 | L/D 20" and 30" csg. wellheads, cutting assembly and 2 joints of 8" drillcollars.                                                                                                |
|          | 1900 | Made up jetting tool and fishing chain on drill-pipe for TGB and RIH. Mob. ROV in water at 1345. Attached chain to TGB J-slot.                                                   |
|          | 2000 | Fished TGB. Pulled 30 tons on heave compensator and washed TGB free. Pulled TGB to surface.                                                                                      |
|          | 2400 | Deballasted rig. Sat TGB on trolley.                                                                                                                                             |
| 27.03.86 | 1050 | Anchorhandling. Rig at transit draft at 0100 hrs. Skandi Beta in towing position at 0735 hrs. Last anchor on bolster at 1050 hrs.                                                |

## SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

6.1.1 BIT RECORD PART 1  
Well no: 34/4-6

- 108 -

| No   | Size   | Make   | Type   | Ser.no. | Jets<br>32 inch | Depth<br>out | Drld<br>depth | Hrs  | m/HR | WOB<br>tons | RPM     | Dull.cond.<br>T B G Other | Bitactivity | Rem |
|------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|------|------|-------------|---------|---------------------------|-------------|-----|
| 1    | 17-1/2 | SMITH  | SDG    | XA9382  |                 | 530.0        | 130.5         | 15.0 | 8.7  | 2/7         | 65/65   | 2 5 I                     | DRILLING    | *   |
| 2    | 26     | VAREL  | L2JM   | 18640   | 24-24-24        | 530.0        | 130.5         | 21.5 | 6.0  | 5/7         | 120/120 | 2 2 I                     | U REAMING   | *   |
| 2 RR | 26     | VAREL  | L2JM   | 18640   | 24-24-24        | 521.0        | 11.0          | 5.0  | 2.2  | 2/4         | 55/55   | 2 5 I                     | DRLG CMT    |     |
| 3    | 17-1/2 | HTC    | X3A    | 978XL   | 24-24-24        | 920.0        | 390.0         | 22.5 | 17.3 | 5/15        | 105/105 | 3 4 1/8                   | DRILLING    | *   |
| 4    | 26     | TRISTA | LWA    | TSN3146 | 6 X 16          | 740.0        | 215.0         | 12.0 | 17.9 | 3/5         | 70/80   |                           | U REAMING   | *   |
| 5    | 26     | VAREL  | L3A    | 10344   | 24-24-24        | 920.0        | 180.0         | 9.5  | 18.9 | 0/10        | 60/90   | 2 2 I                     | U REAMING   | *   |
| 6    | 17-1/2 | SMITH  | SDS    | XE3823  | 24-24-24-18     | 1381.0       | 461.0         | 31.0 | 14.9 | 15/25       | 90/100  | 5 3 1/4                   | DRILLING    | *   |
| 7    | 17-1/2 | HTC    | X3A    | 977XL   | 24-24-24        | 1856.0       | 475.0         | 30.5 | 15.6 | 12/18       | 80/120  | 7 4 I                     | DRILLING    | *   |
| 7 RR | 17-1/2 | HTC    | X3A    | 977XL   | 24-24-24        | .0           | .0            | .0   | .0   | 0/0         | 0/0     |                           | CIRC        |     |
| 7 RR | 17-1/2 | HTC    | X3A    | 977XL   | 24-24-OPEN      | .0           | .0            | .0   | .0   | 0/0         | 0/0     |                           | CIRC        |     |
| 8    | 12-1/4 | REED   | HP11   | AAF076  | 16-16-16        | 2273.0       | 417.0         | 37.5 | 11.1 | 18/24       | 120/120 | 3 7 1/16                  | DRILLING    | *   |
| 9    | 12-1/4 | REED   | HP11   | AAF075  | 18-18-16        | 2498.0       | 225.0         | 60.5 | 3.7  | 20/23       | 70/120  | 4 7 1/8                   | DRILLING    | *   |
| 10   | 12-1/4 | SMITH  | FDGH   | XD8681  | 18-18-16        | 2549.0       | 51.0          | 14.5 | 3.5  | 23/23       | 100/100 | 2 7 I                     | DRILLING    | *   |
| 11   | 12-1/4 | REED   | SHARK  | 26088   |                 | 2560.0       | 11.0          | 13.0 | .8   | 12/15       | 80/80   |                           | CORING      |     |
| 12   | 12-1/4 | SMITH  | FDGH   | XE4321  | 18-18-16        | 2576.0       | 16.0          | 3.5  | 4.6  | 22/22       | 100/100 | 2 2 I                     | DRILLING    | *   |
| 13   | 12-1/4 | REED   | SHARK  | 26066   |                 | 2589.0       | 13.0          | 11.0 | 1.2  | 10/10       | 90/90   |                           | CORING      |     |
| 13RR | 12-1/4 | REED   | SHARK  | 26066   |                 | 2600.0       | 11.0          | 9.5  | 1.2  | 10/10       | 90/90   |                           | CORING      |     |
| 14   | 12-1/4 | REED   | WEAXEN | 26002   |                 | 2614.0       | 14.0          | 8.5  | 1.7  | 5/5         | 100/100 |                           | CORING      | *   |
| 13RR | 12-1/4 | REED   | SHARK  | 26066   |                 | 2632.0       | 18.0          | 16.0 | 1.1  | 12/12       | 90/90   |                           | CORING      |     |
| 12RR | 12-1/4 | SMITH  | FDGH   | XE4321  | 18-16-16        | 2642.0       | 10.0          | 1.0  | 10.0 | 0/5         | 100/100 | 3 3 I                     | DRILLING    |     |
| 15   | 12-1/4 | REED   | SHARK  | 26065   |                 | 2660.5       | 18.5          | 10.0 | 1.9  | 7/10        | 100/100 |                           | CORING      |     |
| 16   | 12-1/4 | SMITH  | F2     | XD8218  | 18-18-16        | 2770.0       | 109.5         | 16.0 | 6.8  | 22/22       | 50/70   | 2 2 I                     | DRILLING    | *   |
| 12RR | 12-1/4 | SMITH  | FDGH   | XE4321  |                 | .0           | .0            | .0   | .0   | 0/0         | 0/0     |                           | CIRC        |     |
| 12RR | 12-1/4 | SMITH  | FDGH   | XE4321  |                 | .0           | .0            | .0   | .0   | 0/0         | 0/0     |                           | CIRC        |     |
| 17   | 8-1/2  | SMITH  | FDGH   | EU2159  | 12-13-13        | 2862.0       | 92.0          | 22.0 | 4.2  | 13/17       | 70/90   | 8 4 1/16                  | DRILLING    | *   |
| 18   | 8-1/2  | CHRIST | R482   | 118793  | 12-12-13        | 3007.0       | 145.0         | 26.5 | 5.5  | 9/12        | 120/150 |                           | DRILLING    | *   |
| 19   | 8-1/2  | REED   | HP51A  | YM2046  | 12-12-12        | 3161.0       | 154.0         | 32.5 | 4.7  | 9/14        | 60/80   | 2 3 I                     | DRILLING    | *   |
| 20   | 8-1/2  | HTC    | J22    | 061HL   | 12-12-12        | 3282.0       | 121.0         | 15.5 | 7.8  | 12/15       | 60/85   | 2 3 1/16                  | DRILLING    | *   |
| 21   | 8-1/2  | SMITH  | FDGH   | EV2161  | 16-16-16        | .0           | .0            | .0   | .0   | 0/0         | 0/0     | 2 2 I                     | DRLG CMT    | *   |

## SAGA PETROLEUM A.S

## 6.1.1 BIT RECORD PART 2

Remarks

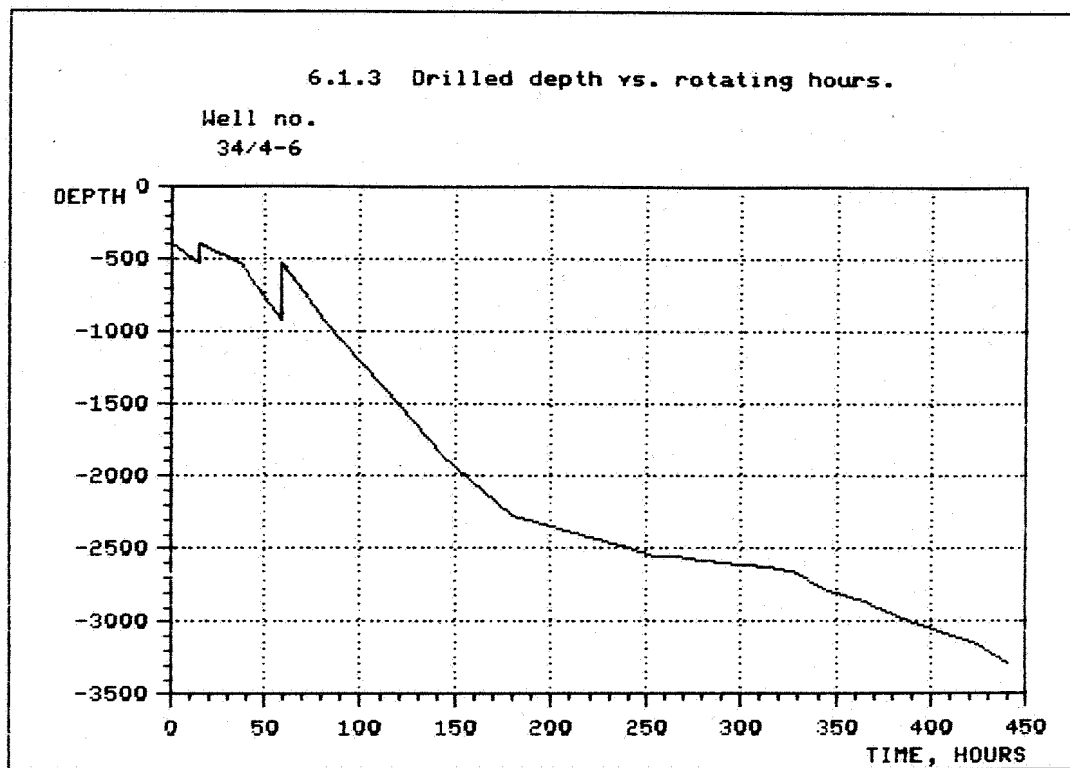
Well no: 34/4-6

- 109 -

| No   | Size   | Make     | Type   | Ser.no.  | Remarks                                            |
|------|--------|----------|--------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 17-1/2 | SMITH    | SDG    | XA9382   | Drilling 17-1/2" pilot hole.                       |
| 2    | 26     | VAREL    | L2JM   | 18640    | 26" bit and 36" hole opener.                       |
| 3    | 17-1/2 | HTC      | X3A    | 978XL    | Drilled 17-1/2" pilot hole.                        |
| 4    | 26     | TRISTATE | LWA    | TSN31462 | Underreamed with 17-1/2" pilot bit.                |
| 5    | 26     | VAREL    | L3A    | 10344    | Open 17-1/2" pilot hole to 26" with 26" bit.       |
| 6    | 17-1/2 | SMITH    | SDS    | XE3823   | Also drilled 16 m cement in 4 hours.               |
| 7    | 17-1/2 | HTC      | X3A    | 977XL    | Broken teeth on all inner rows.                    |
| 8    | 12-1/4 | REED     | HP11   | AAF076   | Also drilled cement and plugs in 12 1/2 hours.     |
| 9    | 12-1/4 | REED     | HP11   | AAF075   | 10 broken teeth.                                   |
| 10   | 12-1/4 | SMITH    | FDGH   | XD8681   | One cone loose.                                    |
| 14   | 12-1/4 | REED     | WEAXEN | 26002    | Broken inserts.                                    |
| 16   | 12-1/4 | SMITH    | F2     | XD8218   | Drilled to casing point.                           |
| 12RR | 12-1/4 | SMITH    | FDGH   | XE4321   | Circ. and cond. hole prior to RFT and 9 5/8" csg.  |
| 17   | 8-1/2  | SMITH    | FDGH   | EU2159   | Drilled plugs and cement for 5 hours.              |
| 18   | 8-1/2  | CHRIST   | R482   | 118793   | Bit was o-ringed                                   |
| 19   | 8-1/2  | REED     | HP51A  | YM2046   | NB stab. o-ringed, bit stalled due to high torque. |
| 21   | 8-1/2  | SMITH    | FDGH   | EV2161   | Drilled cement left from squeeze job, 54m in 3hrs. |

| BIT SIZE         | DEPTH INTERVAL (m) | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                            | COMMENTS                 |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 17 1/2"          | 399.5 - 530.0      | 17 1/2" bit - nb stab w/float - monel - 17 1/2" stab - 2 x 9 1/2" DG -<br>17 1/2" stab - 3 x 9 1/2" DC - x/O - 6 x 8" DC - x/O - 15 x 5" HWDP                                          | Drilled cmt. in 30" shoe |
| 26" + 36" HO     | 399.5 - 530.0      | 26" bit - 36" hole opener - bit sub - 3 x 9 1/2" DC - X/O - 6 x 8" DC -<br>X/O 15 x HWDP                                                                                               |                          |
| 26"              | 510.0 - 521.0      | 26" bit - bit sub - 3 x 9 1/2" DC - X/O - 9 x 8" DC - X/O - 15 x HWDP                                                                                                                  |                          |
| 17 1/2"          | 530.0 - 920.0      | 17 1/2" bit - nb stab - X/O - 9" MWD - X/O - 17 1/2" stab - 9 1/2" monel -<br>1 x 9 1/2" DC - 17 1/2" stab - 4 x 9 1/2" DC - X/O - 9 x 8" DC - 8" jar -<br>3 x 8" DC - X/O - 15 x HWDP |                          |
| 17 1/2" + 26" UR | 530.0 - 740.0      | 17 1/2" bit - 26" UR - bit sub - 2 x 9 1/2" DC - X/O - 9 x 8" DC - 8" jar<br>3 x 8" DC - X/O - 15 x HWDP                                                                               |                          |
| 26"              | 740.0 - 920.0      | 26" bit - bit sub - X/O - 9" MWD - X/O - 9 1/2" monel - 2 x 9 1/2" DC -<br>X/O - 8 x 8" DC - 8 jar - 3 x 8" DC - X/O - 15 x HWDP                                                       |                          |
| 17 1/2"          | 888.0 - 1856.0     | 17 1/2" bit - nb stab - X/O - 9" MWD - X/O - 17 1/2" stab - monel -<br>9 1/2" DC - stab 17 1/2" - 2 x 9 1/2" DC - X/O - 9 x 8" DC - jar - 3 x 8"<br>DC - X/O - 15 x HWDP               |                          |
| 12 1/4"          | 1856.0 - 2273.0    | 12 1/4" bit - nb stab - 8" MWD - stab - 8" monel - 8" DC - stab - 15 x 8"<br>DC - 7 3/4" jar - 3 x 8" DC - X/O - 15 x HWDP                                                             |                          |
| 12 1/4"          | 2273.0 - 2498.0    | 12 1/4" bit - nb stab - 8" MWD - stab - 8 1/8" monel - 8" DC - stab -<br>15 x 8" DC - jar - 3 x 8" DC - X/O - 15 x HWDP                                                                |                          |
| 12 1/4"          | 2498.0 - 2549.0    | 12 1/4" bit - junk sub - nb stab - MWD - stab - monel - 8" DC - stab -<br>15 x 8" DC - jar - 3 x 8" DC - X/O - 15 x HWDP                                                               |                          |
| 12 1/4"          | 2549.0 - 2560.0    | 12 1/4" core bit - core bbl - 2 x 8" monel - stab - 13 x 8" DC - jar -<br>3 x 8" DC - X/O - 15 x HWDP                                                                                  |                          |
| 12 1/4"          | 2560.0 - 2576.0    | 12 1/4" bit - junk sub - nb stab - MWD - stab - monel - 8" DC - stab -<br>15 x 8" DC - jar - 3 x 8" DC - X/O - 15 x HWDP                                                               |                          |

| BIT SIZE | DEPTH INTERVAL (m) | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                 | COMMENTS |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 12 1/4"  | 2576.0 - 2600.0    | 12 1/4" core bit - core bbl - 2 x 8" monel - stab - 13 x 8" DC - jar - 3 x 8" DC - X/O - 15 x HWDP                                          |          |
| 12 1/4"  | 2600.0 - 2632.0    | 12 1/4" core bit - core bbl - 2 x 8" DC - stab - 13 x 8" DC - jar - 3 x 8" DC - X/O - 15 x HWDP                                             |          |
| 12 1/4"  | 2632.0 - 2642.0    | 12 1/4" bit - junk sub - nb stab - MWD - 2 x 8" monel - 2 x 8" DC - stab - 14 x 8" DC - jar - 3 x 8" DC - X/O - 15 x HWDP                   |          |
| 12 1/4"  | 2642.0 - 2660.5    | 12 1/4" core bit - core bbl - 2 x 8" DC - stab - 14 x 8" DC - jar - 3 x 8" DC - X/O - 15 x HWDP                                             |          |
| 12 1/4"  | 2660.5 - 2770.0    | 12 1/4" bit - nb stab - MWD - stab - monel - 8" DC - stab - 15 x 8" DC - jar - 3 x 8" DC - X/O - 15 x HWDP                                  |          |
| 8 1/2"   | 2770.0 - 3007.0    | 8 1/2" bit - nb stab - 7" MWD - stab - 6 1/2" monel - 6 1/2" DC - stab - 18 x 6 1/2" DC - 6 1/4" jar - 3 x 6 1/2" DC - 15 x HWDP            |          |
| 8 1/2"   | 3007.0 - 3161.0    | 8 1/2" bit - junk sub - nb stab - 7" MWD - stab - 6 1/2" monel - 6 1/2" DC - stab - 18 x 6 1/2" DC - 6 1/4" jar - 3 x 6 1/2" DC - 15 x HWDP |          |
| 8 1/2"   | 3161.0 - 3282.0    | 8 1/2" bit - nb stab - 7" MWD - stab - 6 1/2" monel - 6 1/2" DC - stab - 18 x 6 1/2" DC - 6 1/4" jar - 3 x 6 1/2" DC - 15 x HWDP            |          |



SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

6.2.1 MUD PROPERTIES, DAILY REPORT  
Well no: 34/4-6

| Date   | Hole size | Hole depth | Mud weight | PV | YP | Gel strength | pH   | Alkalinity Pf / Mf | Ca++ mg/L | CL- mg/L | Sand % | Solids % | Mudtype         |
|--------|-----------|------------|------------|----|----|--------------|------|--------------------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|-----------------|
| 851231 | 17-1/2    | 530.0      | 1.06       |    |    |              |      |                    |           |          |        |          | SPUD MUD        |
| 860101 | 36        | 530.0      | 1.06       |    |    |              |      |                    |           |          |        |          | SPUD MUD        |
| 860102 | 36        | 530.0      | 1.06       |    |    |              |      |                    |           |          |        |          | SPUD MUD        |
| 860103 | 36        | 530.0      | 1.06       |    |    |              |      |                    |           |          |        |          | SPUD MUD        |
| 860104 | 36        | 530.0      | 1.06       |    |    |              |      |                    |           |          |        |          | SPUD MUD        |
| 860105 | 36        | 530.0      | 1.06       |    |    |              |      |                    |           |          |        |          | SPUD MUD        |
| 860106 | 17-1/2    | 585.0      | 1.07       | 7  | 34 | 17/22        | 10.4 |                    |           |          |        |          | GEL MUD         |
| 860107 | 17-1/2    | 920.0      | 1.12       | 7  | 29 | 21/25        | 9.0  | 0.1/0.1            | 180       | 9000     |        | 5.0      | GEL MUD         |
| 860108 | 26        | 920.0      | 1.12       | 7  | 30 | 22/24        | 9.0  | 0.1/0.1            | 180       | 9000     |        | 5.0      | GEL MUD         |
| 860109 | 26        | 920.0      | 1.14       | 6  | 28 | 20/25        | 9.0  | 0.1/0.2            | 200       | 10000    |        | 6.0      | GEL MUD         |
| 860110 | 26        | 920.0      | 1.14       | 6  | 26 | 18/24        | 9.0  | 0.1/0.2            | 200       | 10000    | 0.2    | 6.0      | GEL MUD         |
| 860111 | 26        | 920.0      | 1.14       | 5  | 25 | 16/21        | 9.0  | 0.1/0.2            | 200       | 10000    | 0.2    | 6.0      | GEL MUD         |
| 860112 | 26        | 920.0      | 1.14       | 5  | 20 | 15/21        | 9.0  | 0.1/0.2            | 200       | 10000    | 0.2    | 6.0      | GEL MUD         |
| 860113 | 26        | 920.0      | 1.15       | 5  | 21 | 15/20        | 9.0  | 0.1/0.2            | 200       | 10000    | 0.2    | 6.0      | GEL MUD         |
| 860114 | 26        | 920.0      | 1.15       | 5  | 22 | 15/20        | 9.0  | 0.1/0.2            | 200       | 10000    | 0.2    | 7.0      | GEL MUD         |
| 860115 | 26        | 920.0      | 1.15       | 5  | 21 | 15/20        | 9.0  | 0.1/0.2            | 200       | 10000    | 0.2    | 7.0      | GEL MUD         |
| 860116 | 26        | 920.0      | 1.15       | 5  | 21 | 15/20        | 9.0  | 0.1/0.2            | 200       | 10000    | 0.1    | 7.0      | GEL MUD         |
| 860117 | 26        | 920.0      | 1.14       | 6  | 23 | 14/22        | 9.5  | 0.2/0.2            | 200       | 8000     | 0.1    | 7.0      | GEL MUD         |
| 860118 | 26        | 920.0      | 1.14       | 9  | 22 | 11/22        | 9.5  | 0.2/0.2            | 180       | 3000     | 0.1    | 7.0      | GEL MUD         |
| 860119 | 26        | 920.0      | 1.14       | 8  | 24 | 11/31        | 9.5  | 0.2/0.2            | 160       | 3000     | 0.1    | 7.0      | GEL MUD         |
| 860120 | 26        | 920.0      | 1.03       |    |    |              |      |                    |           |          |        |          | GYP/POLYMER MUD |
| 860121 | 17-1/2    | 920.0      | 1.10       | 12 | 15 | 1/2          | 9.5  | 0.1/0.2            | 1400      | 20000    | 0.1    | 4.0      | GEL MUD         |
| 860122 | 17-1/2    | 920.0      | 1.10       | 12 | 15 | 1/2          | 9.5  | 0.1/0.2            | 1400      | 20000    | 0.1    | 4.0      | GYP/POLYMER MUD |
| 860123 | 17-1/2    | 1120.0     | 1.11       | 19 | 21 | 2/3          | 9.9  | 0.1/0.3            | 2600      | 16000    | 0.2    | 5.0      | GYP/POLYMER MUD |
| 860124 | 17-1/2    | 1381.0     | 1.13       | 17 | 19 | 2/3          | 9.6  | 0.1/0.2            | 2400      | 18000    | 0.3    | 5.0      | GYP/POLYMER MUD |
| 860125 | 17-1/2    | 1695.0     | 1.31       | 20 | 22 | 2/5          | 9.5  | 0.1/0.2            | 2600      | 17000    | 0.2    | 11.0     | GYP/POLYMER MUD |
| 860126 | 17-1/2    | 1855.0     | 1.48       | 25 | 20 | 5/14         | 10.2 | 0.1/0.2            | 2700      | 19000    | 0.2    | 17.0     | GYP/POLYMER MUD |
| 860127 | 17-1/2    | 1855.0     | 1.48       | 25 | 22 | 7/16         | 10.5 | 0.1/0.3            | 2600      | 20000    | 0.2    | 17.0     | GYP/POLYMER MUD |
| 860128 | 17-1/2    | 1855.0     | 1.48       | 22 | 18 | 7/20         | 9.5  | 0.1/0.1            | 2400      | 20000    | 0.2    | 17.0     | GYP/POLYMER MUD |
| 860129 | 17-1/2    | 1855.0     | 1.48       | 24 | 19 | 9/21         | 10.5 | 0.1/0.1            | 2400      | 20000    | 0.2    | 17.0     | GYP/POLYMER MUD |



6.2.1 MUD PROPERTIES, DAILY REPORT  
Well no: 34/4-6

SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

| Date   | Hole size | Hole depth | Mud weight | PV | YP | Gel strength | pH   | Alkalinity Pf / Mf | Ca++ mg/L | CL- mg/L | Sand % | Solids % | Mudtype         |
|--------|-----------|------------|------------|----|----|--------------|------|--------------------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|-----------------|
| 860130 | 17-1/2    | 1855.0     | 1.48       | 24 | 19 | 9/20         | 10.4 | 0.1/0.1            | 2400      | 19000    | 0.2    | 17.0     | GYP/POLYMER MUD |
| 860131 | 12-1/4    | 1861.0     | 1.48       | 17 | 20 | 8/22         | 10.5 | 0.2/0.3            | 2800      | 21000    | 0.2    | 18.0     | GYP/POLYMER MUD |
| 860201 | 12-1/4    | 2127.0     | 1.55       | 19 | 24 | 14/28        | 9.8  | 0.2/0.5            | 2800      | 20000    | 0.2    | 20.0     | GYP/POLYMER MUD |
| 860202 | 12-1/4    | 2274.0     | 1.65       | 27 | 25 | 18/31        | 10.2 | 0.2/0.5            | 1680      | 19000    | 0.2    | 24.0     | GYP/POLYMER MUD |
| 860203 | 12-1/4    | 2345.0     | 1.65       | 21 | 23 | 19/31        | 10.1 | 0.2/0.8            | 1680      | 19000    | 0.2    | 24.0     | GYP/POLYMER MUD |
| 860204 | 12-1/4    | 2443.0     | 1.68       | 21 | 21 | 18/32        | 10.2 | 0.2/0.8            | 1480      | 20000    | 1.0    | 25.0     | GEL MUD         |
| 860205 | 12-1/4    | 2495.0     | 1.68       | 16 | 18 | 14/44        | 10.5 | 0.2/1.0            | 1280      | 20000    | 1.0    | 24.0     | GEL MUD         |
| 860206 | 12-1/4    | 2498.0     | 1.68       | 18 | 20 | 17/38        | 10.2 | 0.2/0.8            | 1280      | 19000    | 1.0    | 24.0     | GEL MUD         |
| 860207 | 12-1/4    | 2549.0     | 1.70       | 19 | 14 | 5/24         | 10.4 | 0.1/0.2            | 1200      | 20000    | 1.0    | 24.0     | GEL MUD         |
| 860208 | 12-1/4    | 2560.0     | 1.70       | 19 | 13 | 5/24         | 10.2 | 0.2/1.0            | 720       | 18000    | 0.8    | 24.0     | GEL MUD         |
| 860209 | 12-1/4    | 2576.0     | 1.70       | 22 | 14 | 4/26         | 10.4 | 0.2/0.8            | 680       | 19000    | 1.0    | 24.0     | GEL MUD         |
| 860210 | 12-1/4    | 2588.0     | 1.70       | 22 | 13 | 4/24         | 10.4 | 0.2/1.1            | 480       | 18000    | 1.0    | 24.0     | GEL MUD         |
| 860211 | 12-1/4    | 2600.0     | 1.70       | 23 | 14 | 4/23         | 10.7 | 0.3/1.1            | 480       | 19000    | 0.8    | 24.0     | GEL MUD         |
| 860212 | 12-1/4    | 2614.0     | 1.70       | 22 | 13 | 3/20         | 10.8 | 0.3/0.9            | 520       | 19000    | 1.0    | 24.0     | GEL MUD         |
| 860213 | 12-1/4    | 2632.0     | 1.70       | 22 | 14 | 3/23         | 10.7 | 0.2/0.8            | 520       | 19000    | 1.0    | 24.0     | GEL MUD         |
| 860214 | 12-1/4    | 2632.0     | 1.70       | 23 | 15 | 3/23         | 10.5 | 0.2/0.8            | 560       | 19000    | 0.2    | 24.0     | GEL MUD         |
| 860215 | 12-1/4    | 2650.0     | 1.70       | 22 | 16 | 3/21         | 10.6 | 0.2/0.7            | 560       | 19000    | 0.2    | 24.0     | GEL MUD         |
| 860216 | 12-1/4    | 2746.0     | 1.70       | 20 | 16 | 3/21         | 10.5 | 0.2/0.7            | 620       | 19000    | 0.5    | 24.0     | GEL MUD         |
| 860217 | 12-1/4    | 2770.0     | 1.70       | 20 | 16 | 3/20         | 10.7 | 0.2/0.6            | 600       | 19000    | 0.5    | 24.0     | GEL MUD         |
| 860218 | 12-1/4    | 2770.0     | 1.70       | 22 | 16 | 3/23         | 10.7 | 0.2/0.7            | 600       | 19000    | 0.5    | 24.0     | GEL MUD         |
| 860219 | 12-1/4    | 2770.0     | 1.70       | 22 | 16 | 3/23         | 10.7 | 0.2/0.7            | 600       | 19000    | 0.3    | 24.0     | GEL MUD         |
| 860220 | 12-1/4    | 2770.0     | 1.70       | 22 | 16 | 3/21         | 10.5 | 0.2/0.7            | 600       | 19000    | 0.2    | 24.0     | GEL MUD         |
| 860221 | 12-1/4    | 2770.0     | 1.70       | 27 | 16 | 3/21         | 10.7 | 0.2/0.7            | 600       | 19000    | 0.2    | 24.0     | GEL MUD         |
| 860222 | 12-1/4    | 2770.0     | 1.70       | 27 | 16 | 3/28         | 10.7 | 0.2/0.7            | 600       | 19000    | 0.2    | 24.0     | GEL MUD         |
| 860223 | 12-1/4    | 2770.0     | 1.62       | 43 | 17 | 5/23         | 9.9  | 0.1/0.4            | 600       | 17000    | 0.2    | 21.0     | GEL MUD         |
| 860224 | 12-1/4    | 2770.0     | 1.62       | 26 | 14 | 3/20         | 9.9  | 0.1/0.4            | 600       | 17000    | 0.2    | 21.0     | GEL MUD         |
| 860225 | 8-1/2     | 2792.0     | 1.62       | 19 | 14 | 4/31         | 11.4 | 0.2/0.8            | 600       | 17000    | 0.2    | 21.0     | GEL MUD         |
| 860226 | 8-1/2     | 2862.0     | 1.62       | 21 | 15 | 7/41         | 11.4 | 0.2/0.7            | 450       | 13000    | 0.2    | 21.0     | GEL MUD         |
| 860227 | 8-1/2     | 2993.0     | 1.62       | 17 | 16 | 9/42         | 11.2 | 0.2/0.8            | 480       | 13000    | 0.5    | 21.0     | GEL MUD         |
| 860228 | 8-1/2     | 3039.0     | 1.62       | 18 | 14 | 5/35         | 11.1 | 0.2/1.0            | 540       | 13000    | 0.3    | 21.0     | GEL MUD         |

6.2.1 MUD PROPERTIES, DAILY REPORT  
Well no: 34/4-6

SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

| Date   | Hole size | Hole depth | Mud weight | PV | YP | Gel strength | pH   | Alkalinity Pf / Mf | Ca++ mg/L | CL- mg/L | Sand % | Solids % | Mudtype |
|--------|-----------|------------|------------|----|----|--------------|------|--------------------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|---------|
| 860301 | 8-1/2     | 3152.0     | 1.62       | 17 | 16 | 8/45         | 10.6 | 0.2/0.7            | 250       | 13000    | 0.3    | 21.0     | GEL MUD |
| 860302 | 8-1/2     | 3201.0     | 1.62       | 19 | 16 | 9/40         | 10.6 | 0.1/1.0            | 200       | 13000    | 0.3    | 22.0     | GEL MUD |
| 860303 | 8-1/2     | 3282.0     | 1.62       | 17 | 14 | 8/40         | 10.6 | 0.2/0.8            | 200       | 12000    | 0.3    | 22.0     | GEL MUD |
| 860304 | 8-1/2     | 3282.0     | 1.62       | 17 | 14 | 8/39         | 10.6 | 0.2/0.9            | 200       | 11000    | 0.3    | 22.0     | GEL MUD |
| 860305 | 8-1/2     | 3282.0     | 1.70       | 18 | 15 | 9/40         | 11.0 | 0.2/0.7            | 230       | 11000    | 0.3    | 22.0     | GEL MUD |
| 860306 | 8-1/2     | 2700.0     | 1.70       | 17 | 16 | 10/45        | 11.6 | 0.3/0.7            | 230       | 11000    | 0.3    | 22.0     | GEL MUD |
| 860307 | 8-1/2     | 2700.0     | 1.70       | 18 | 14 | 10/40        | 12.4 | 0.2/0.7            | 250       | 11000    | 0.3    | 22.0     | GEL MUD |
| 860308 | 8-1/2     | 2720.0     | 1.70       | 18 | 14 | 10/41        | 12.4 | 0.2/0.7            | 250       | 11000    | 0.3    | 22.0     | GEL MUD |
| 860309 | 8-1/2     | 2720.0     | 1.70       | 18 | 14 | 10/40        | 12.4 | 0.2/0.7            | 250       | 11000    | 0.3    | 22.0     | GEL MUD |
| 860310 | 8-1/2     | 2720.0     | 1.70       | 18 | 13 | 10/40        | 12.4 | 0.3/0.7            | 350       | 11000    | 0.3    | 22.0     | GEL MUD |
| 860311 | 8-1/2     | 2720.0     | 1.70       | 18 | 13 | 10/40        | 12.4 | 0.3/0.7            | 350       | 11000    | 0.3    | 22.0     | GEL MUD |
| 860312 | 8-1/2     | 2720.0     | 1.70       | 18 | 13 | 10/40        | 12.4 | 0.3/0.7            | 350       | 11000    | 0.3    | 22.0     | GEL MUD |
| 860313 | 8-1/2     | 2720.0     | 1.70       | 18 | 13 | 8/41         | 12.4 | 0.4/0.7            | 350       | 11000    | 0.3    | 22.0     | GEL MUD |
| 860314 | 8-1/2     | 2720.0     | 1.70       | 19 | 14 | 10/42        | 12.2 | 0.4/0.8            | 350       | 11000    | 0.3    | 22.0     | GEL MUD |
| 860315 | 8-1/2     | 2720.0     | 1.70       | 18 | 14 | 11/41        | 12.2 | 0.4/0.8            | 350       | 11000    | 0.3    | 22.0     | GEL MUD |
| 860316 | 8-1/2     | 2720.0     | 1.70       | 17 | 13 | 10/40        | 11.9 | 0.4/0.8            | 350       | 11000    | 0.3    | 22.0     | GEL MUD |
| 860317 | 8-1/2     | 2720.0     | 1.70       | 17 | 13 | 12/42        | 11.7 | 0.4/0.8            | 350       | 11000    | 0.3    | 22.0     | GEL MUD |
| 860318 | 8-1/2     | 2720.0     | 1.70       | 19 | 14 | 14/50        | 11.4 | 0.2/0.7            | 300       | 10000    | 0.3    | 22.0     | GEL MUD |
| 860319 | 8-1/2     | 2490.0     | 1.70       | 19 | 15 | 14/50        | 11.4 | 0.2/0.7            | 300       | 10000    | 0.3    | 22.0     | GEL MUD |
| 860320 | 8-1/2     | 2500.0     | 1.70       | 19 | 15 | 14/50        | 11.2 | 0.2/0.7            | 300       | 11000    | 0.3    | 22.0     | GEL MUD |
| 860321 | 8-1/2     | 2500.0     | 1.70       | 18 | 14 | 12/45        | 11.2 | 0.2/0.7            | 300       | 11000    | 0.3    | 22.0     | GEL MUD |
| 860322 | 8-1/2     | 2500.0     | 1.70       | 18 | 14 | 12/45        | 11.2 | 0.2/0.7            | 300       | 11000    | 0.3    | 22.0     | GEL MUD |
| 860323 |           | 400.0      | 1.03       | 18 | 14 | 12/45        | 11.2 | 0.2/0.7            | 300       | 11000    | 0.3    | 22.0     | GEL MUD |

SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

6.2.2 MUD MATERIALS USED

Well no: 34/4-6

| Materials    | Unit  | 36 in<br>hole | 26 in<br>hole | 17-1/2<br>hole | 12-1/4<br>hole | 8-1/2<br>hole | Total |
|--------------|-------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| BARITE       | M/T   | 0             | 213           | 355            | 719            | 241           | 1528  |
| BICARBONATE  | 50 KG | 3             | 0             | 4              | 0              | 27            | 34    |
| PROTHIN      | 25KG  | 0             | 0             | 16             | 506            | 89            | 611   |
| CAUSTIC SODA | 25 KG | 24            | 26            | 59             | 177            | 12            | 298   |
| DRISPAC REG  | 50 LB | 0             | 0             | 132            | 5              | 9             | 146   |
| DRISPAC S/L  | 50 LB | 0             | 0             | 0              | 128            | 6             | 134   |
| GYPSUM       | 50 KG | 0             | 0             | 520            | 27             | 0             | 547   |
| MILBIO       | 55 GA | 0             | 0             | 6              | 2              | 0             | 8     |
| MILPOL 302   | 25 KG | 0             | 0             | 132            | 21             | 0             | 153   |
| PERMALOSE    | 25 KG | 0             | 0             | 274            | 46             | 0             | 320   |
| PRO-DEFOAMER | 25 L  | 0             | 0             | 2              | 13             | 5             | 20    |
| SODA ASH     | 50 KG | 0             | 1             | 0              | 0              | 2             | 3     |
| W.O.21       | 25 KG | 0             | 0             | 0              | 0              | 2             | 2     |
| BENTONITE    | M/T   | 23            | 65            | 0              | 0              | 8             | 96    |



**Saga  
Petroleum a.s.**

### 6.3. Casing Data

Well no: 34/4-6

| SIZE<br>inches | DATE<br>RUN | GRADE | NO OF<br>JOINTS | TOTAL<br>LENGTH<br>m | WEIGHT<br>kg/m (lbs/ft) | COUPLINGS | SHOE<br>DEPTH<br>m-RKB | FLOAT COLL<br>DEPTH<br>m-RKB | CENTRALIZERS    |                                                                                                                                          | REMARKS                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------|-------------|-------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                |             |       |                 |                      |                         |           |                        |                              | type            | depth m                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 30"            | 3.1.86      | B     | 10              | 124.26               | (309)                   | ST-2      | 520.76                 | -                            | -               | -                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 20"            | 19.1.86     | X-56  | 41              | 508.05               | (133)                   | LS        | 903.65                 | 888.05                       | Bow             | 834 m<br>846 m<br>859 m<br>871 m<br>884 m<br>898 m<br>408 m<br>519 m                                                                     | Connection torque 25.000 ft lb                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 13 3/8"        | 30.1.86     | N-80  | 123             | 1444.28              | (72)                    | Buttress  | 1841                   | 1816                         | Bow             | 1763 m<br>1775 m<br>1787 m<br>1799 m<br>1811 m<br>1823 m<br>1838 m<br>885 m<br>897 m                                                     | Connection torque ~10.000 ft. lbs<br>Pack off torque ~10.000 ft. lbs                                                                                                                           |
| 9 5/8"         | 22.2.86     | N-80  | 176             | 2363.7               | (47)                    | Buttress  | 2760                   | 2733                         | Pos.<br><br>Bow | 2542 m<br>2556 m<br>2569 m<br>2583 m<br>2597 m<br>2611 m<br>2617 m<br>2631 m<br>2644 m<br>2657 m<br>2671 m<br>2686 m<br>2698 m<br>2712 m | Connection torque ~10.000 ft. lbs<br>Pack off torque ~15.000 ft. lbs<br>Emergency pack off ~18.000 ft. lbs.<br>Good returns while running most of casing.<br>Lost ~10 bbls during last 20 jts. |



**6.3. Casing Data**  
**Well no:** 34/4-6

| SIZE<br>inches | DATE<br>RUN | GRADE | NO OF<br>JOINTS | TOTAL<br>LENGTH<br>m | WEIGHT<br>kg/m (lbs/ft) | COUPLINGS | SHOE<br>DEPTH<br>m-RKB | FLOAT COLL<br>DEPTH<br>m-RKB | CENTRALIZERS |         | REMARKS |
|----------------|-------------|-------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|
|                |             |       |                 |                      |                         |           |                        |                              | type         | depth m |         |
| 9 5/8"         | 22.2.86     | N-80  | 176             | 236 .7               | (47)                    | Buttress  | 2760                   | 2733                         | Bow          | 2725 m  |         |
|                |             |       |                 |                      |                         |           |                        |                              |              | 2740 m  |         |
|                |             |       |                 |                      |                         |           |                        |                              |              | 2753 m  |         |
|                |             |       |                 |                      |                         |           |                        |                              | Pos.         | 1819 m  |         |
|                |             |       |                 |                      |                         |           |                        |                              |              | 1833 m  |         |
| - 118 -        |             |       |                 |                      |                         |           |                        |                              |              |         |         |

## 6.4. Cement Data

Well no: 34/4-6

| DATE    | JOB DESCRIPTION           | SHOE DEPTH<br>m-RKB | CEMENT<br>TYPE | SLURRY<br>WEIGHT<br>SG         | SLURRY<br>VOLUME<br>USED m³ | ADDITIVES<br>L/100kg<br>CEMENT                             | MIX WATER<br>L/100 kg<br>CEMENT | LOSSES<br>m³ | REMARKS                                                                                                                                   |
|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3.1.86  | 30" csg                   | 520.76              | G              | Lead:<br>1.68<br>Tail:<br>1.90 | 59.8                        | D75:2.22                                                   | 69.6                            | -            |                                                                                                                                           |
| 20.1.86 | 20" csg                   | 903.65              | G              | Lead:<br>1.56<br>Tail:<br>1.89 | 120<br>15.6                 | D75:3.2<br>D81:0.27<br>D77:1.78                            | 92.3<br>44.3                    | -            |                                                                                                                                           |
| 31.1.86 | 13 3/8" csg               | 1841                | G              | Lead:<br>1.58<br>Tail:<br>1.90 | 65.7<br>16.4                | D75:3.02<br>D604:1.33<br>D81:0.98<br>D604:1.33<br>D81:0.36 | 85.86<br>FW:42.47               | -            |                                                                                                                                           |
| 23.2.86 | 9 5/8" csg                | 2760                | G              | 1.90                           | 62.6                        | D603:1.78<br>D604:1.78<br>D81:0.36                         | FW:41.20                        | 105*         | Lost return after 2800 strokes while circulating before pumping cmt.<br>*Total loss during circulation, pumping and displacement: 105 m³. |
| 5.3.86  | P & A I, II, III          |                     | G              | 1.90                           | 20.2                        | D604:0.90<br>D81:0.36                                      | FW:41.19                        |              | Cement plug I 3270 - 3090 m<br>II 3070 - 2890 m<br>III 2870 - 2700 m                                                                      |
| 6.3.86  | 9 5/8" squeeze before DST |                     | G              | 1.90                           | 3.34                        | D603:2.22<br>D604:2.22                                     | FW:40.31                        |              |                                                                                                                                           |
| 20.3.86 | Squeeze DST perforations  |                     | G              | 1.89                           | 6.36                        | D603:2.24<br>D604:2.24                                     | FW:40.31                        |              |                                                                                                                                           |
| 23.3.86 | P & A plugs               |                     | G              | 1.89                           | 20.0                        | D77:4.44                                                   | 47.1                            |              | Cement plugs: 640 - 440 m                                                                                                                 |

| MD<br>meter | TVD<br>meter | INCLIN.<br>deg. | AZIMUT<br>deg. | DOGLEG<br>"/30m | +N,-S<br>meter | +E,-W<br>meter |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 395.00      | 395.00       | 0.00            | 0.00           | 0.00            | +0.00          | +0.00          |
| 546.00      | 546.00       | .21             | 124.00         | .04             | -.11           | +.20           |
| 593.00      | 593.00       | .20             | 124.00         | .01             | -.20           | +.34           |
| 641.00      | 641.00       | .30             | 119.00         | .05             | -.31           | +.52           |
| 688.00      | 688.00       | .10             | 89.00          | .14             | -.27           | +.67           |
| 735.00      | 735.00       | .10             | 89.00          | 0.00            | -.27           | +.76           |
| 784.00      | 784.00       | .36             | 59.00          | .17             | -.22           | +.94           |
| 831.00      | 831.00       | .40             | 68.00          | .05             | -.08           | +1.22          |
| 887.00      | 887.00       | .40             | 57.00          | .04             | +1.10          | +1.57          |
| 911.00      | 911.00       | .40             | 42.10          | .13             | +1.21          | +1.70          |
| 953.84      | 953.83       | .58             | 54.62          | .15             | +1.46          | +1.97          |
| 998.78      | 998.77       | .47             | 57.13          | .08             | +1.69          | +2.31          |
| 1066.01     | 1066.00      | .48             | 50.47          | .03             | +1.02          | +2.76          |
| 1113.14     | 1113.13      | .40             | 59.55          | .07             | +1.22          | +3.06          |
| 1161.95     | 1161.94      | .41             | 77.95          | .08             | +1.35          | +3.38          |
| 1219.36     | 1219.34      | .53             | 92.64          | .09             | +1.31          | +3.84          |
| 1266.39     | 1266.37      | .63             | 94.90          | .07             | +1.28          | +4.32          |
| 1313.68     | 1313.66      | .58             | 113.09         | .13             | +1.16          | +4.80          |
| 1361.20     | 1361.18      | .67             | 101.70         | .10             | +1.00          | +5.30          |
| 1396.69     | 1396.66      | .76             | 98.25          | .08             | +1.93          | +5.73          |
| 1446.98     | 1446.95      | .95             | 112.41         | .17             | +1.73          | +6.45          |
| 1503.81     | 1503.77      | .98             | 123.66         | .10             | +1.28          | +7.30          |
| 1560.35     | 1560.30      | 1.20            | 103.84         | .23             | -.15           | +8.28          |
| 1609.00     | 1608.94      | 1.28            | 94.43          | .13             | -.32           | +9.32          |
| 1655.67     | 1655.60      | 1.11            | 101.06         | .14             | -.45           | +10.28         |
| 1703.26     | 1703.18      | 1.09            | 108.84         | .09             | -.68           | +11.16         |
| 1751.00     | 1750.91      | 1.22            | 112.90         | .10             | -1.03          | +12.06         |
| 1798.63     | 1798.53      | 1.33            | 111.37         | .07             | -1.42          | +13.04         |
| 1845.00     | 1844.89      | 1.31            | 110.49         | .02             | -1.81          | +14.04         |
| 1902.88     | 1902.75      | 1.31            | 105.86         | .05             | -2.22          | +15.30         |
| 1960.13     | 1959.99      | 1.32            | 105.64         | .01             | -2.58          | +16.56         |
| 2030.07     | 2029.91      | 1.31            | 109.30         | .04             | -3.06          | +18.09         |
| 2044.35     | 2044.18      | 1.27            | 100.60         | .42             | -3.14          | +18.40         |
| 2102.31     | 2102.13      | 1.14            | 102.29         | .07             | -3.38          | +19.60         |
| 2160.02     | 2159.83      | .93             | 105.33         | .11             | -3.63          | +20.61         |
| 2211.60     | 2211.40      | .95             | 102.92         | .03             | -3.84          | +21.43         |
| 2263.82     | 2263.62      | .96             | 98.70          | .04             | -4.00          | +22.28         |
| 2326.10     | 2325.89      | 1.10            | 116.90         | .17             | -4.34          | +23.35         |
| 2378.00     | 2377.77      | 1.40            | 153.00         | .48             | -5.13          | +24.13         |
| 2424.20     | 2423.96      | 1.82            | 162.04         | .32             | -6.33          | +24.63         |
| 2454.00     | 2453.74      | 1.90            | 172.23         | .34             | -7.27          | +24.84         |
| 2470.00     | 2469.73      | 1.95            | 177.55         | .35             | -7.80          | +24.89         |
| 2491.10     | 2490.82      | 2.21            | 168.70         | .59             | -8.56          | +24.98         |
| 2511.90     | 2511.60      | 2.24            | 178.57         | .55             | -9.36          | +25.07         |
| 2533.88     | 2533.57      | 2.13            | 180.94         | .19             | -10.20         | +25.07         |
| 2653.16     | 2652.77      | 1.95            | 181.99         | .05             | -14.45         | +24.96         |
| 2700.41     | 2699.99      | 2.02            | 173.90         | .18             | -16.08         | +24.90         |
| 2738.34     | 2737.90      | 2.23            | 171.27         | .18             | -17.48         | +25.08         |
| 2761.82     | 2761.36      | 2.02            | 165.76         | .37             | -18.33         | +25.26         |
| 2804.26     | 2803.77      | 2.15            | 177.56         | .32             | -19.85         | +25.48         |
| 2841.36     | 2840.85      | 2.03            | 170.86         | .22             | -21.20         | +25.62         |
| 2889.15     | 2888.61      | 1.62            | 165.18         | .28             | -22.69         | +25.93         |
| 2936.24     | 2935.69      | .96             | 150.33         | .47             | -23.67         | +26.33         |
| 2984.65     | 2984.09      | 1.00            | 142.75         | .08             | -24.36         | +26.79         |
| 3032.73     | 3032.17      | .94             | 136.51         | .08             | -24.98         | +27.32         |
| 3080.83     | 3080.26      | 1.06            | 150.58         | .17             | -25.65         | +27.81         |
| 3127.97     | 3127.39      | 1.03            | 143.17         | .09             | -26.37         | +28.28         |
| 3186.10     | 3185.51      | 1.20            | 132.61         | .14             | -27.21         | +29.04         |
| 3271.60     | 3270.99      | 1.26            | 145.36         | .10             | -28.59         | +30.24         |

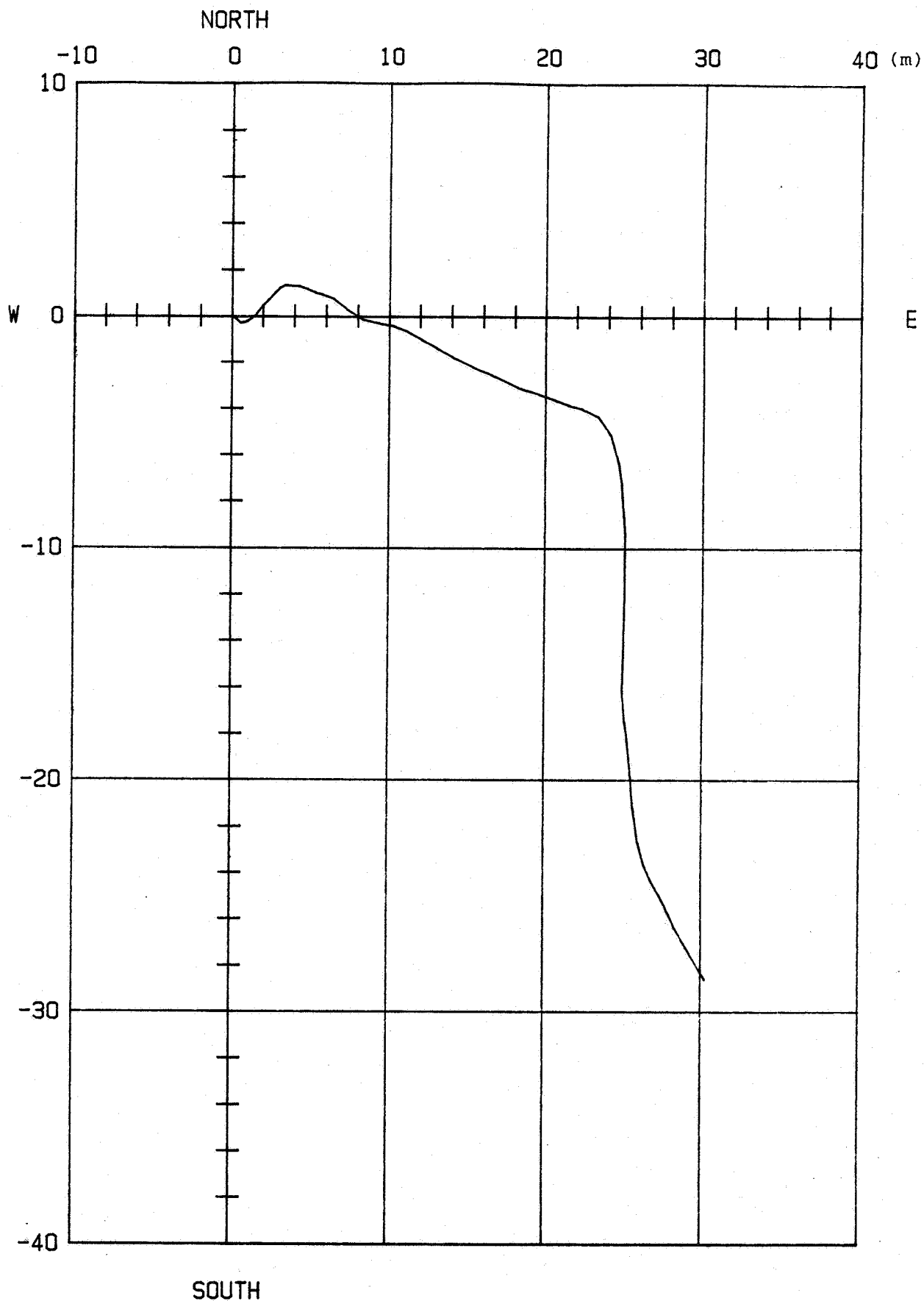
Radius of curvature methode.

Saga  
Petroleum a.s.



|                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| DATE 23.7.86     | AUTH. FL |
| DRAW. BY FL      | APPN.    |
| REF. Well 34/4-6 |          |

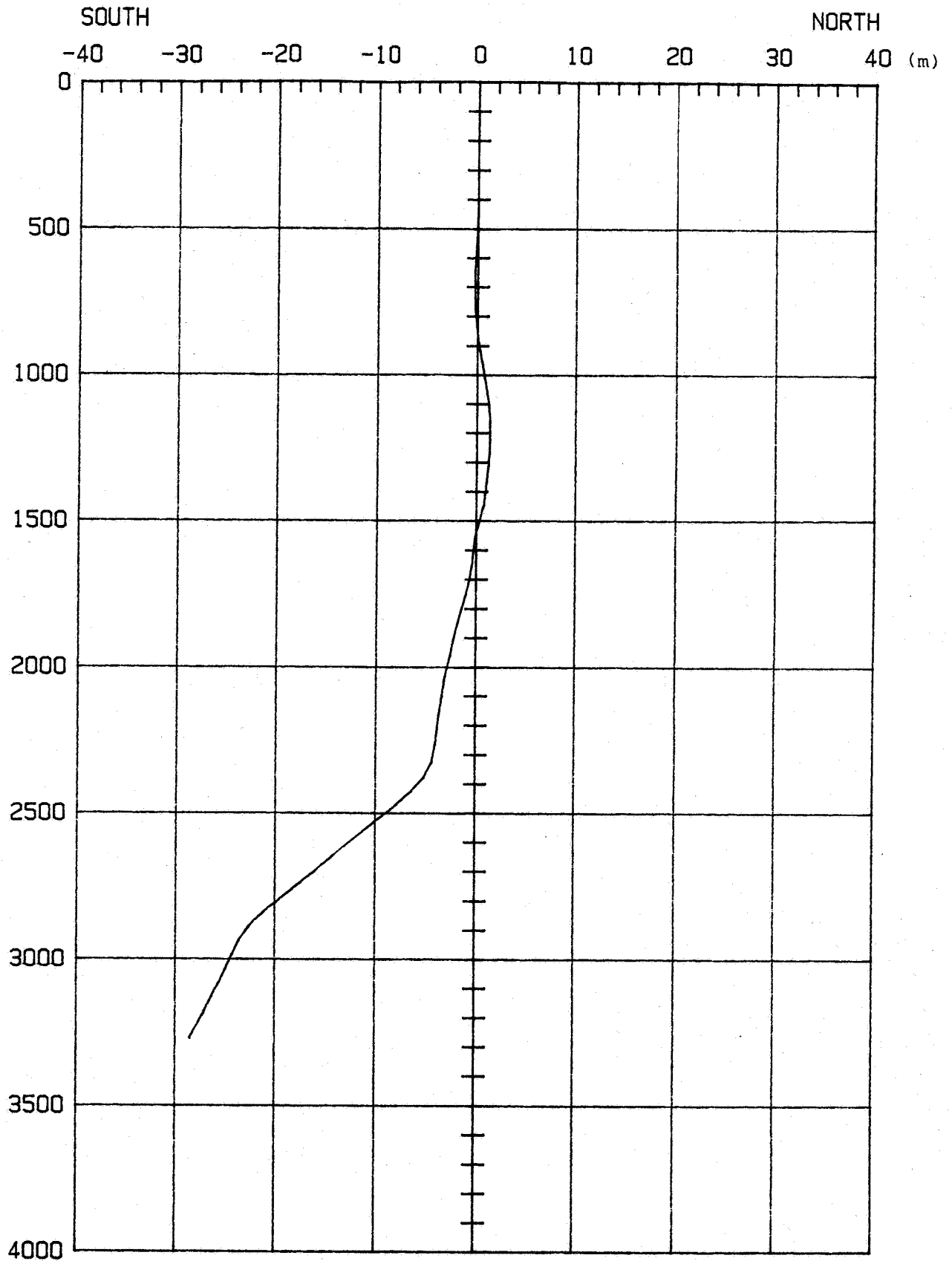
6.5.1 Horizontal projection



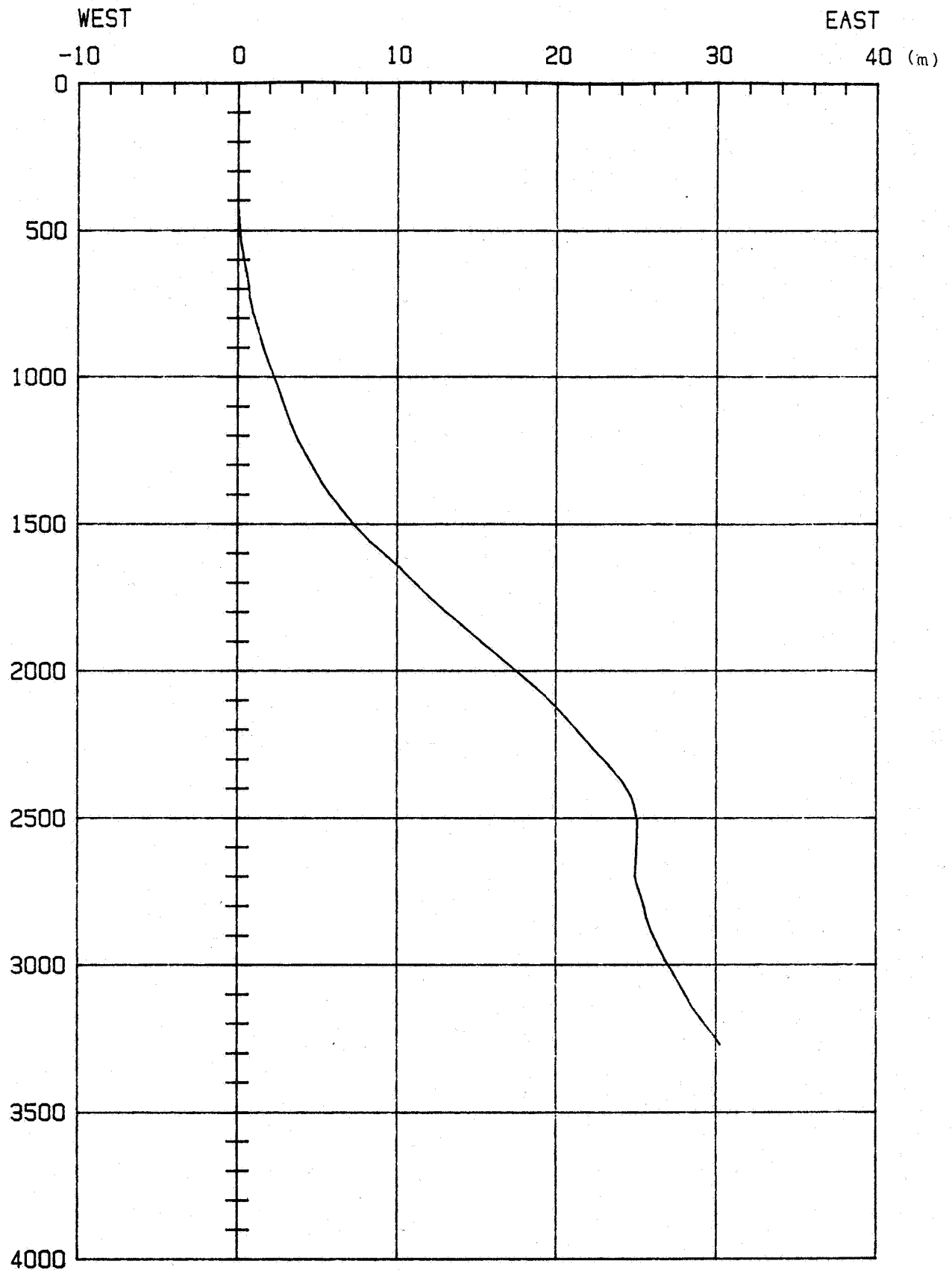
|                     |             |                                                                                       |    |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Saga Petroleum a.s. |             |  |    |
| DATE                | 23.7.86     | AUTH.                                                                                 | FL |
| DRAW BY             | FL          | APPR.                                                                                 |    |
| REF.                | Well 34/4-6 |                                                                                       |    |



6.5.2 Vertical projection, looking west



6.5.2 Vertical projection, looking north

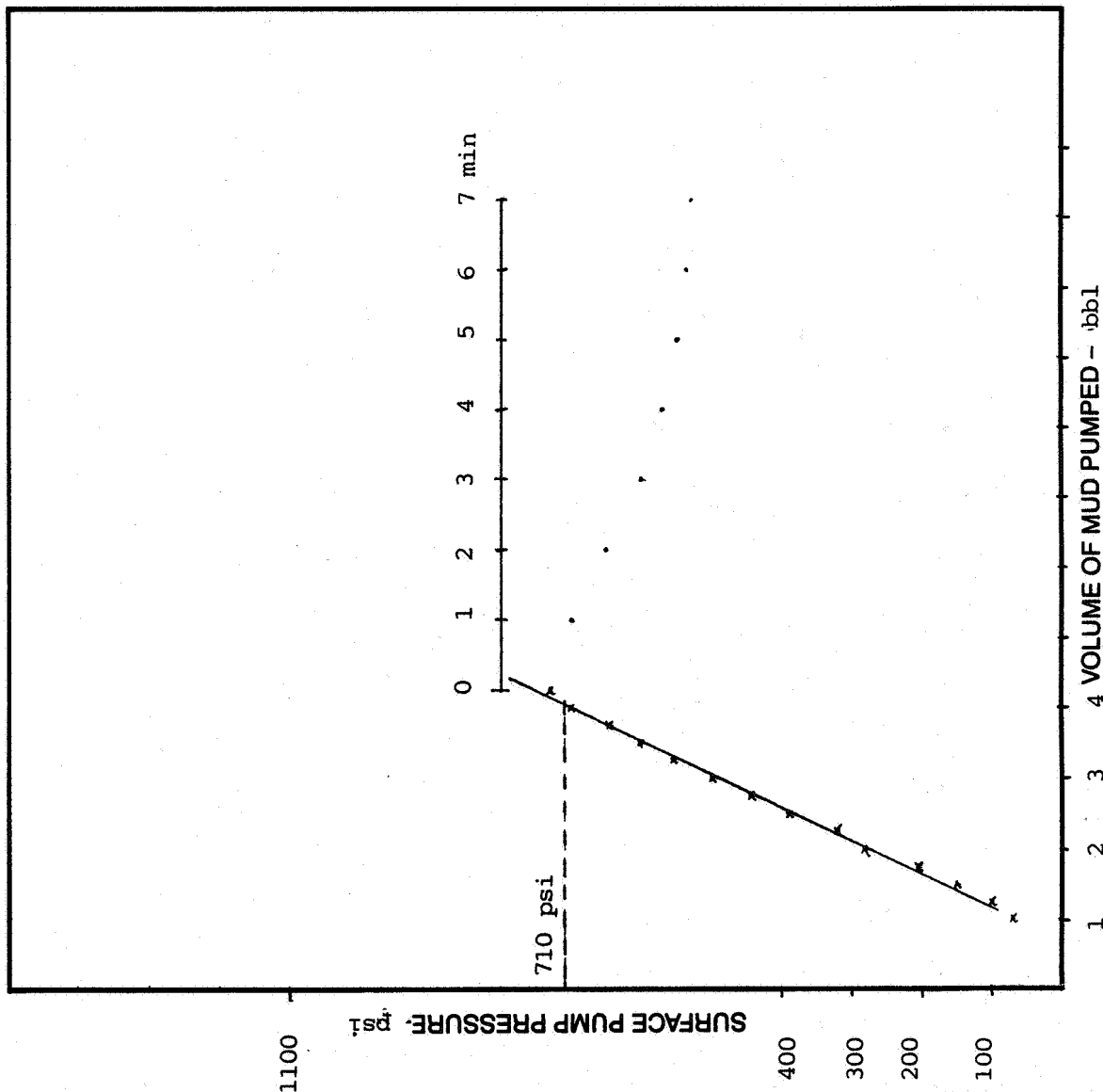


Saga  
Petroleum a.s.



|                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| DATE 23.7.86     | AUTH. FL |
| DRAW BY FL       | APPR.    |
| REF. Well 34/4-6 |          |

**6.6. Formation Leak off Test Data**  
Well no: 34/4-6



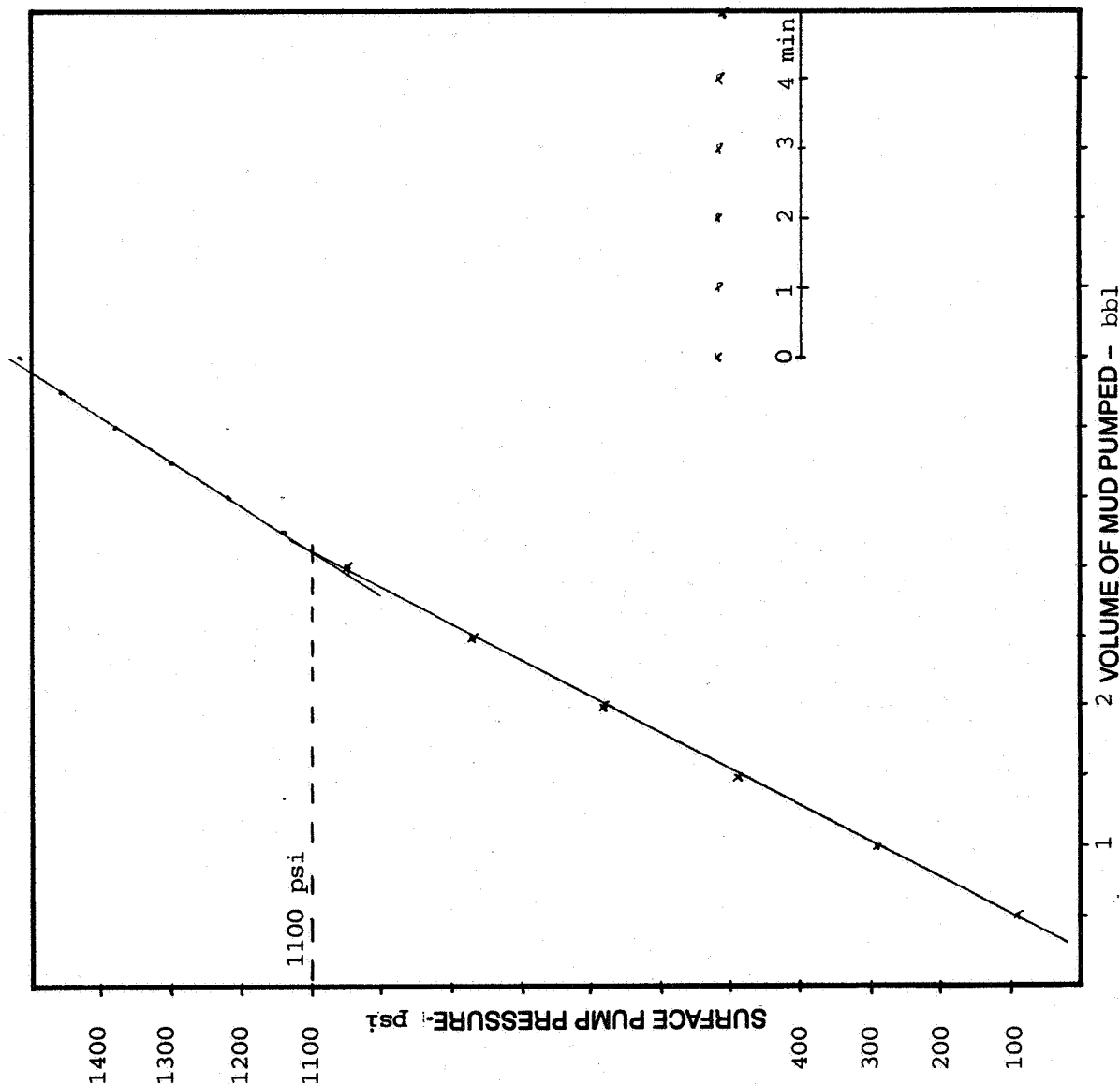
|      |        |      |         |
|------|--------|------|---------|
| WELL | 34/4-6 | DATE | 23.1.86 |
|------|--------|------|---------|

|                 |             |                   |          |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|
| CSG. SIZE       | 20"         | VOLUME PUMPED     | 4.25 bbl |
| CSG. SHOE DEPTH | 904 m       | VOLUME RECOVERED  | 3.85 bbl |
| WATER DEPTH     | 373 m       | FORMATION TYPE    | Clay     |
| HOLE SIZE       | 17 1/2"     | LEAK OFF PRESSURE | 710 psi  |
| HOLE DEPTH      | 925 m       | SHUT-IN PRESSURE  | 730 m    |
| MUD WEIGHT      | 1.10 SG     | SHUT-IN TIME      | 7 min    |
| PUMP RATE       | 1/4 bbl/min |                   |          |

|                               |      |    |  |
|-------------------------------|------|----|--|
| EQV. MUD WEIGHT AT CSG. SHOE: | 1.65 | SG |  |
|-------------------------------|------|----|--|

| bbl/psi  | bbl/psi  | min/psi | min/psi |
|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| 1.00/70  | 2.75/445 | 1/700   |         |
| 1.25/100 | 3.00/500 | 2/650   |         |
| 1.50/150 | 3.25/555 | 3/600   |         |
| 1.75/205 | 3.50/600 | 4/570   |         |
| 2.00/280 | 3.75/645 | 5/550   |         |
| 2.25/320 | 4.00/700 | 6/535   |         |
| 2.50/390 | 4.25/730 | 7/530   |         |

**6.6. Formation Leak off Test Data**  
Well no: 34/4-6

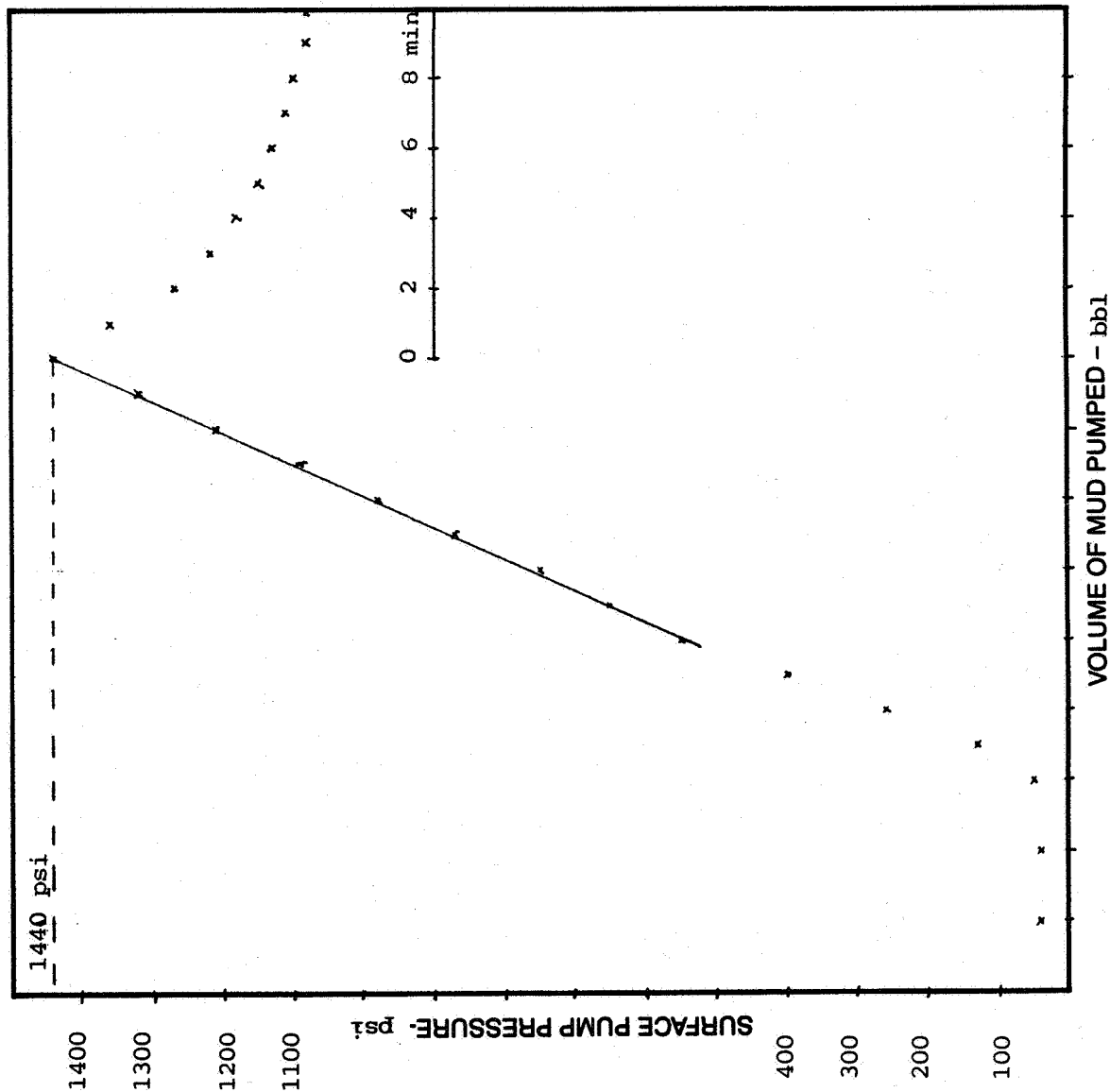


|                 |             |                   |           |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|
| WELL            | 34/4-6      | DATE              | 31.1.86   |
| CSG. SIZE       | 13 3/8"     | VOLUME PUMPED     | 4.6 bbl   |
| CSG. SHOE DEPTH | 1841 m      | VOLUME RECOVERED  | 3.0 bbl   |
| WATER DEPTH     | 373 m       | FORMATION TYPE    | Claystone |
| HOLE SIZE       | 12 1/4"     | LEAK OFF PRESSURE | 1100 psi  |
| HOLE DEPTH      | 1861        | SHUT-IN PRESSURE  | 520 psi   |
| MUD WEIGHT      | 1.48        | SHUT-IN TIME      | 5 min     |
| PUMP RATE       | 1/4 bbl/min |                   |           |

|                               |      |    |  |
|-------------------------------|------|----|--|
| EQV. MUD WEIGHT AT CSG. SHOE: | 1.90 | SG |  |
|-------------------------------|------|----|--|

| bbl/psi   | bbl/psi   | min/psi | min/psi |
|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|
| 0.50/90   | 3.50/1220 | 0/520   |         |
| 1.00/290  | 3.75/1300 | 1/520   |         |
| 1.50/490  | 4.00/1380 | 2/520   |         |
| 2.00/680  | 4.25/1460 | 3/520   |         |
| 2.50/870  | 4.50/1520 | 4/520   |         |
| 3.00/1050 |           | 5/520   |         |
| 3.25/1140 |           |         |         |

**6.6. Formation Leak off Test Data**  
Well no: 34/4-6



|      |        |      |         |
|------|--------|------|---------|
| WELL | 34/4-6 | DATE | 25.2.86 |
|------|--------|------|---------|

|                 |             |                   |                                   |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| CSG. SIZE       | 9 5/8"      | VOLUME PUMPED     | 4.5 bbl                           |
| CSG. SHOE DEPTH | 2760 m      | VOLUME RECOVERED  | 2.5 bbl                           |
| WATER DEPTH     | 373         | FORMATION TYPE    | Sandstone, calcareous<br>Cemented |
| HOLE SIZE       | 8 1/2"      | LEAK OFF PRESSURE | 1440 psi (no leak off)            |
| HOLE DEPTH      | 2775        | SHUT-IN PRESSURE  | 1080 psi                          |
| MUD WEIGHT      | 1.62        | SHUT-IN TIME      | 10 min                            |
| PUMP RATE       | 1/4 bbl/min |                   |                                   |

|                                      |    |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| EQV. MUD WEIGHT AT CSG. SHOE: > 1.99 | SG |
|--------------------------------------|----|

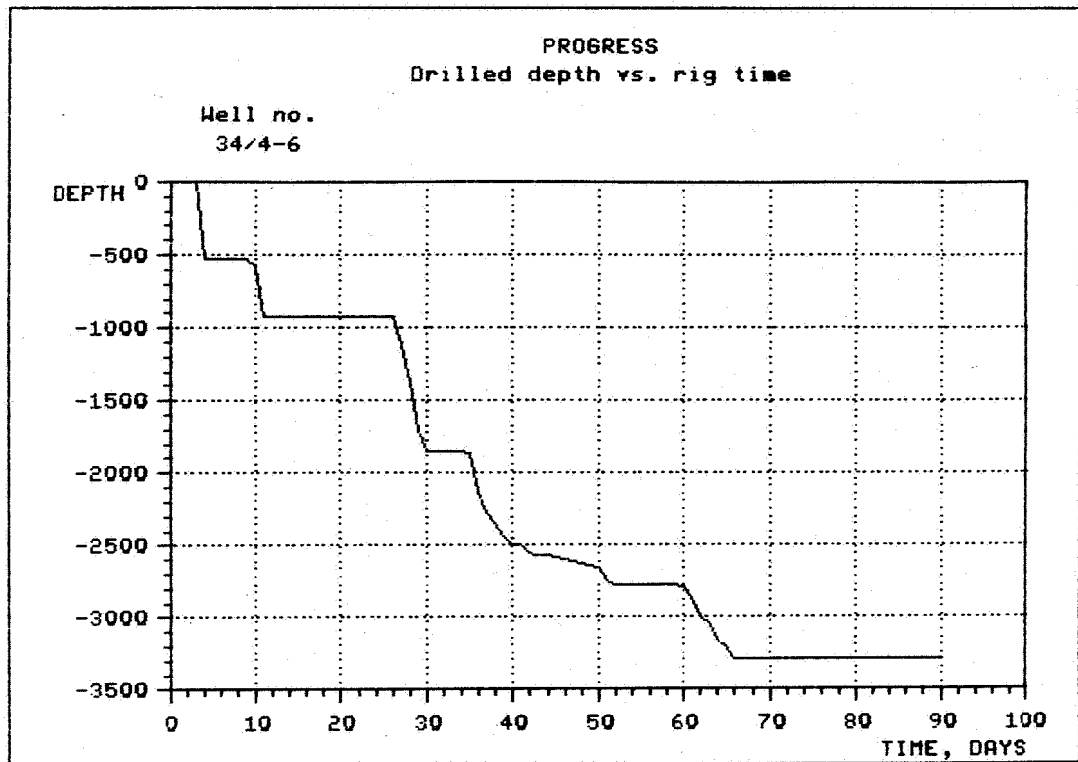
| bbl/psi  | bbl/psi   | bbl/psi   | min/psi |
|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| 0.50/40  | 2.75/650  | 4.50/1440 | 4/1180  |
| 1.00/40  | 3.00/750  |           | 5/1150  |
| 1.50/50  | 3.25/870  | min/psi   | 6/1130  |
| 1.75/130 | 3.50/980  | 0/1440    | 7/1110  |
| 2.00/260 | 3.75/1090 | 1/1360    | 8/1100  |
| 2.25/400 | 4.00/1210 | 2/1270    | 9/1080  |
| 2.50/550 | 4.25/1330 | 3/1220    | 10/1080 |

SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

6.7. RIG TIME DISTRIBUTION

Well no: 34/4-6

| Mainoperation    | Suboperation    | Hours  | % of total rig time |      |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|---------------------|------|
| MOVING           | ANCHOR          | 60.8   | 2.9                 |      |
| Sum :            |                 | 60.8   |                     | 2.9  |
| DRILLING         | BOP ACTIVITIES  | 16.5   | 0.8                 |      |
| DRILLING         | BOP/WELLHEAD EQ | 217.0  | 10.2                |      |
| DRILLING         | CASING          | 157.0  | 7.4                 |      |
| DRILLING         | CIRC/COND       | 52.0   | 2.4                 |      |
| DRILLING         | DRILL           | 327.5  | 15.4                |      |
| DRILLING         | HOLE OPEN       | 31.0   | 1.5                 |      |
| DRILLING         | OTHER           | 36.0   | 1.7                 |      |
| DRILLING         | PRESS DETECTION | 2.0    | 0.1                 |      |
| DRILLING         | REAM            | 11.0   | 0.5                 |      |
| DRILLING         | SURVEY          | 2.5    | 0.1                 |      |
| DRILLING         | TRIP            | 267.5  | 12.6                |      |
| DRILLING         | UNDERREAM       | 19.0   | 0.9                 |      |
| DRILLING         | WAIT            | 8.5    | 0.4                 |      |
| Sum :            |                 | 1147.5 |                     | 53.9 |
| FORMATION EVAL   | CIRC/COND       | 13.0   | 0.6                 |      |
| FORMATION EVAL   | CORE            | 72.0   | 3.4                 |      |
| FORMATION EVAL   | DST             | 94.0   | 4.4                 |      |
| FORMATION EVAL   | LOG             | 131.0  | 6.2                 |      |
| FORMATION EVAL   | OTHER           | 19.0   | 0.9                 |      |
| FORMATION EVAL   | TRIP            | 156.0  | 7.3                 |      |
| Sum :            |                 | 485.0  |                     | 22.8 |
| INTERRUPTION     | MAINTAIN/REP    | 45.5   | 2.1                 |      |
| INTERRUPTION     | OTHER           | 2.5    | 0.1                 |      |
| INTERRUPTION     | WAIT            | 316.0  | 14.9                |      |
| Sum :            |                 | 364.0  |                     | 17.1 |
| PLUG & ABANDON   | CEMENT PLUG     | 1.0    | 0.0                 |      |
| PLUG & ABANDON   | CIRC/COND       | 2.5    | 0.1                 |      |
| PLUG & ABANDON   | CUT             | 7.0    | 0.3                 |      |
| PLUG & ABANDON   | EQUIP RECOVERY  | 22.0   | 1.0                 |      |
| PLUG & ABANDON   | MECHANICAL PLUG | 1.0    | 0.0                 |      |
| PLUG & ABANDON   | OTHER           | 5.0    | 0.2                 |      |
| PLUG & ABANDON   | PERFORATE       | 6.0    | 0.3                 |      |
| PLUG & ABANDON   | TRIP            | 26.0   | 1.2                 |      |
| Sum :            |                 | 70.5   |                     | 3.3  |
| Total rig time : |                 | 2127.8 | 100.0               |      |



SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

6.7.2.

DAILY RIG TIME DISTRIBUTION

Page 1 of 8

Well no: 34/4-6

| Dato     | Mainoperation | Suboperation    | Hours |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|-------|
| 28.12.85 | MOVING        | ANCHOR          | 5.0   |
|          | Sum :         |                 | 5.0   |
| 29.12.85 | MOVING        | ANCHOR          | 24.0  |
|          | Sum :         |                 | 24.0  |
| 30.12.85 | DRILLING      | BOP/WELLHEAD EQ | 3.0   |
|          | DRILLING      | OTHER           | 3.0   |
|          | DRILLING      | TRIP            | 5.0   |
|          | INTERRUPTION  | MAINTAIN/REP    | 1.5   |
|          | MOVING        | ANCHOR          | 11.5  |
|          | Sum :         |                 | 24.0  |
| 31.12.85 | DRILLING      | DRILL           | 15.0  |
|          | DRILLING      | OTHER           | 0.5   |
|          | DRILLING      | SURVEY          | 1.5   |
|          | DRILLING      | TRIP            | 5.5   |
|          | INTERRUPTION  | MAINTAIN/REP    | 1.5   |
|          | Sum :         |                 | 24.0  |
| 01.01.86 | DRILLING      | HOLE OPEN       | 19.5  |
|          | DRILLING      | OTHER           | 0.5   |
|          | DRILLING      | TRIP            | 4.0   |
|          | Sum :         |                 | 24.0  |
| 02.01.86 | DRILLING      | CASING          | 12.0  |
|          | DRILLING      | CIRC/COND       | 1.0   |
|          | DRILLING      | HOLE OPEN       | 2.0   |
|          | DRILLING      | SURVEY          | 0.5   |
|          | DRILLING      | TRIP            | 3.0   |
|          | INTERRUPTION  | WAIT            | 5.5   |
|          | Sum :         |                 | 24.0  |
| 03.01.86 | DRILLING      | CASING          | 7.0   |
|          | DRILLING      | WAIT            | 3.0   |
|          | INTERRUPTION  | MAINTAIN/REP    | 4.0   |
|          | INTERRUPTION  | WAIT            | 10.0  |
|          | Sum :         |                 | 24.0  |
| 04.01.86 | DRILLING      | CASING          | 2.5   |
|          | DRILLING      | CIRC/COND       | 1.0   |
|          | DRILLING      | OTHER           | 2.5   |
|          | DRILLING      | TRIP            | 11.5  |
|          | DRILLING      | WAIT            | 5.5   |
|          | INTERRUPTION  | MAINTAIN/REP    | 1.0   |
|          | Sum :         |                 | 24.0  |
| 05.01.86 | DRILLING      | BOP/WELLHEAD EQ | 10.0  |
|          | DRILLING      | CASING          | 4.0   |
|          | DRILLING      | CIRC/COND       | 0.5   |
|          | DRILLING      | TRIP            | 2.5   |
|          | INTERRUPTION  | MAINTAIN/REP    | 1.5   |
|          | MOVING        | ANCHOR          | 5.5   |
|          | Sum :         |                 | 24.0  |
| 06.01.86 | DRILLING      | BOP/WELLHEAD EQ | 13.5  |
|          | DRILLING      | DRILL           | 3.0   |
|          | DRILLING      | TRIP            | 5.5   |
|          | INTERRUPTION  | MAINTAIN/REP    | 2.0   |
|          | Sum :         |                 | 24.0  |



SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

6.7.2. DAILY RIG TIME DISTRIBUTION

Page 2 of 8

Well no: 34/4-6

| Dato     | Mainoperation  | Suboperation    | Hours |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 07.01.86 | DRILLING       | CIRC/COND       | 2.5   |
|          | DRILLING       | DRILL           | 19.5  |
|          | DRILLING       | PRESS DETECTION | 1.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | SURVEY          | 0.5   |
|          | INTERRUPTION   | MAINTAIN/REP    | 0.5   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 08.01.86 | DRILLING       | TRIP            | 4.0   |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | CIRC/COND       | 2.0   |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | LOG             | 11.5  |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | TRIP            | 6.5   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 09.01.86 | DRILLING       | TRIP            | 3.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | UNDERREAM       | 19.0  |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | LOG             | 1.5   |
|          | INTERRUPTION   | MAINTAIN/REP    | 0.5   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 10.01.86 | INTERRUPTION   | WAIT            | 24.0  |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 11.01.86 | INTERRUPTION   | WAIT            | 24.0  |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 12.01.86 | DRILLING       | BOP/WELLHEAD EQ | 6.0   |
|          | INTERRUPTION   | WAIT            | 18.0  |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 13.01.86 | DRILLING       | BOP/WELLHEAD EQ | 15.5  |
|          | INTERRUPTION   | WAIT            | 8.5   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 14.01.86 | DRILLING       | BOP/WELLHEAD EQ | 16.0  |
|          | INTERRUPTION   | MAINTAIN/REP    | 6.0   |
|          | INTERRUPTION   | OTHER           | 2.0   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 15.01.86 | DRILLING       | BOP/WELLHEAD EQ | 6.5   |
|          | DRILLING       | OTHER           | 2.0   |
|          | INTERRUPTION   | WAIT            | 15.5  |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 16.01.86 | DRILLING       | BOP/WELLHEAD EQ | 10.5  |
|          | INTERRUPTION   | WAIT            | 13.5  |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 17.01.86 | DRILLING       | BOP/WELLHEAD EQ | 11.0  |
|          | DRILLING       | TRIP            | 3.0   |
|          | INTERRUPTION   | MAINTAIN/REP    | 9.0   |
|          | INTERRUPTION   | WAIT            | 1.0   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 18.01.86 | DRILLING       | HOLE OPEN       | 8.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | OTHER           | 1.5   |
|          | DRILLING       | TRIP            | 8.5   |
|          | INTERRUPTION   | WAIT            | 6.0   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 19.01.86 | DRILLING       | CASING          | 14.0  |
|          | DRILLING       | CIRC/COND       | 1.5   |
|          | DRILLING       | HOLE OPEN       | 1.5   |
|          | DRILLING       | TRIP            | 7.0   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 20.01.86 | DRILLING       | BOP/WELLHEAD EQ | 18.0  |
|          | DRILLING       | CASING          | 6.0   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |

SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

6.7.2. DAILY RIG TIME DISTRIBUTION

Page 3 of 8

Well no: 34/4-6

| Dato     | Mainoperation  | Suboperation    | Hours |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 21.01.86 | DRILLING       | BOP/WELLHEAD EQ | 19.0  |
|          | INTERRUPTION   | WAIT            | 5.0   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 22.01.86 | DRILLING       | BOP/WELLHEAD EQ | 15.5  |
|          | DRILLING       | OTHER           | 1.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | TRIP            | 7.5   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 23.01.86 | DRILLING       | CASING          | 4.5   |
|          | DRILLING       | CIRC/COND       | 1.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | DRILL           | 16.0  |
|          | DRILLING       | PRESS DETECTION | 1.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | TRIP            | 1.5   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 24.01.86 | DRILLING       | CIRC/COND       | 1.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | DRILL           | 15.0  |
|          | DRILLING       | TRIP            | 6.5   |
|          | INTERRUPTION   | MAINTAIN/REP    | 1.5   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 25.01.86 | DRILLING       | DRILL           | 18.5  |
|          | DRILLING       | REAM            | 1.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | TRIP            | 4.5   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 26.01.86 | DRILLING       | CIRC/COND       | 3.5   |
|          | DRILLING       | DRILL           | 12.0  |
|          | DRILLING       | TRIP            | 5.0   |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | LOG             | 3.0   |
|          | INTERRUPTION   | MAINTAIN/REP    | 0.5   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 27.01.86 | DRILLING       | CASING          | 2.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | CIRC/COND       | 3.5   |
|          | DRILLING       | REAM            | 0.5   |
|          | DRILLING       | TRIP            | 11.5  |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | LOG             | 6.5   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 28.01.86 | DRILLING       | BOP/WELLHEAD EQ | 2.5   |
|          | DRILLING       | CASING          | 2.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | CIRC/COND       | 2.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | TRIP            | 8.0   |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | LOG             | 4.0   |
|          | INTERRUPTION   | MAINTAIN/REP    | 5.5   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 29.01.86 | DRILLING       | CASING          | 18.5  |
|          | INTERRUPTION   | WAIT            | 5.5   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 30.01.86 | DRILLING       | BOP ACTIVITIES  | 5.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | BOP/WELLHEAD EQ | 4.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | CASING          | 5.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | OTHER           | 6.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | TRIP            | 4.0   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |

SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

6.7.2. DAILY RIG TIME DISTRIBUTION

Page 4 of 8

Well no: 34/4-6

| Dato     | Mainoperation  | Suboperation    | Hours |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 31.01.86 | DRILLING       | CASING          | 12.5  |
|          | DRILLING       | CIRC/COND       | 0.5   |
|          | DRILLING       | DRILL           | 2.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | OTHER           | 1.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | REAM            | 0.5   |
|          | DRILLING       | TRIP            | 4.0   |
|          | INTERRUPTION   | MAINTAIN/REP    | 3.5   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 01.02.86 | DRILLING       | CIRC/COND       | 2.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | DRILL           | 19.5  |
|          | DRILLING       | OTHER           | 1.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | TRIP            | 1.5   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 02.02.86 | DRILLING       | CIRC/COND       | 6.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | DRILL           | 16.0  |
|          | DRILLING       | REAM            | 1.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | TRIP            | 0.5   |
|          | INTERRUPTION   | OTHER           | 0.5   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 03.02.86 | DRILLING       | DRILL           | 10.5  |
|          | DRILLING       | OTHER           | 2.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | REAM            | 0.5   |
|          | DRILLING       | TRIP            | 11.0  |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 04.02.86 | DRILLING       | DRILL           | 24.0  |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 05.02.86 | DRILLING       | DRILL           | 24.0  |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 06.02.86 | DRILLING       | BOP/WELLHEAD EQ | 6.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | CIRC/COND       | 2.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | DRILL           | 2.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | TRIP            | 12.0  |
|          | INTERRUPTION   | MAINTAIN/REP    | 2.0   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 07.02.86 | DRILLING       | CIRC/COND       | 2.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | DRILL           | 14.5  |
|          | DRILLING       | TRIP            | 7.5   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 08.02.86 | FORMATION EVAL | CIRC/COND       | 1.0   |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | CORE            | 15.0  |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | TRIP            | 8.0   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 09.02.86 | DRILLING       | CIRC/COND       | 2.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | DRILL           | 3.5   |
|          | DRILLING       | REAM            | 1.5   |
|          | DRILLING       | TRIP            | 12.0  |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | CORE            | 1.5   |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | TRIP            | 3.5   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 10.02.86 | FORMATION EVAL | CIRC/COND       | 1.0   |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | CORE            | 11.0  |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | TRIP            | 12.0  |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |

SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

6.7.2.

DAILY RIG TIME DISTRIBUTION

Page

5 of

8

Well no: 34/4-6

| Dato     | Mainoperation  | Suboperation   | Hours |
|----------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| 11.02.86 | FORMATION EVAL | CIRC/COND      | 2.5   |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | CORE           | 10.0  |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | OTHER          | 1.0   |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | TRIP           | 10.5  |
|          | Sum :          |                | 24.0  |
| 12.02.86 | FORMATION EVAL | CIRC/COND      | 1.0   |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | CORE           | 8.5   |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | OTHER          | 3.5   |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | TRIP           | 11.0  |
|          | Sum :          |                | 24.0  |
| 13.02.86 | FORMATION EVAL | CIRC/COND      | 0.5   |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | CORE           | 16.0  |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | TRIP           | 6.5   |
|          | INTERRUPTION   | MAINTAIN/REP   | 1.0   |
|          | Sum :          |                | 24.0  |
| 14.02.86 | DRILLING       | BOP ACTIVITIES | 7.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | CIRC/COND      | 1.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | REAM           | 3.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | TRIP           | 6.0   |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | OTHER          | 2.0   |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | TRIP           | 5.0   |
|          | Sum :          |                | 24.0  |
| 15.02.86 | DRILLING       | TRIP           | 5.5   |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | CORE           | 10.0  |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | OTHER          | 1.0   |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | TRIP           | 7.5   |
|          | Sum :          |                | 24.0  |
| 16.02.86 | DRILLING       | DRILL          | 11.0  |
|          | DRILLING       | TRIP           | 7.5   |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | OTHER          | 1.0   |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | TRIP           | 4.5   |
|          | Sum :          |                | 24.0  |
| 17.02.86 | DRILLING       | CIRC/COND      | 4.5   |
|          | DRILLING       | DRILL          | 5.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | TRIP           | 5.5   |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | LOG            | 7.5   |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | OTHER          | 1.5   |
|          | Sum :          |                | 24.0  |
| 18.02.86 | DRILLING       | CIRC/COND      | 1.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | TRIP           | 4.5   |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | LOG            | 17.5  |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | OTHER          | 1.0   |
|          | Sum :          |                | 24.0  |
| 19.02.86 | DRILLING       | CIRC/COND      | 1.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | TRIP           | 4.5   |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | LOG            | 18.5  |
|          | Sum :          |                | 24.0  |
| 20.02.86 | DRILLING       | CASING         | 1.0   |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | LOG            | 23.0  |
|          | Sum :          |                | 24.0  |

SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

6.7.2. DAILY RIG TIME DISTRIBUTION

Page 6 of 8

Well no: 34/4-6

| Dato     | Mainoperation  | Suboperation    | Hours |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 21.02.86 | DRILLING       | CASING          | 1.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | CIRC/COND       | 2.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | REAM            | 1.5   |
|          | DRILLING       | TRIP            | 11.5  |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | LOG             | 8.0   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 22.02.86 | DRILLING       | BOP/WELLHEAD EQ | 8.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | CASING          | 15.0  |
|          | INTERRUPTION   | MAINTAIN/REP    | 1.0   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 23.02.86 | DRILLING       | BOP/WELLHEAD EQ | 16.0  |
|          | DRILLING       | CASING          | 7.0   |
|          | INTERRUPTION   | MAINTAIN/REP    | 1.0   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 24.02.86 | DRILLING       | BOP ACTIVITIES  | 4.5   |
|          | DRILLING       | BOP/WELLHEAD EQ | 15.0  |
|          | DRILLING       | OTHER           | 2.5   |
|          | DRILLING       | TRIP            | 2.0   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 25.02.86 | DRILLING       | CASING          | 5.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | DRILL           | 4.5   |
|          | DRILLING       | OTHER           | 4.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | TRIP            | 10.5  |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 26.02.86 | DRILLING       | DRILL           | 17.5  |
|          | DRILLING       | TRIP            | 6.5   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 27.02.86 | DRILLING       | DRILL           | 19.5  |
|          | DRILLING       | TRIP            | 4.5   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 28.02.86 | DRILLING       | CIRC/COND       | 0.5   |
|          | DRILLING       | DRILL           | 13.0  |
|          | DRILLING       | TRIP            | 10.5  |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 01.03.86 | DRILLING       | DRILL           | 24.0  |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 02.03.86 | DRILLING       | DRILL           | 7.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | OTHER           | 0.5   |
|          | DRILLING       | REAM            | 1.5   |
|          | DRILLING       | TRIP            | 14.0  |
|          | INTERRUPTION   | MAINTAIN/REP    | 1.0   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 03.03.86 | DRILLING       | CIRC/COND       | 4.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | DRILL           | 11.0  |
|          | DRILLING       | TRIP            | 6.0   |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | LOG             | 3.0   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 04.03.86 | FORMATION EVAL | LOG             | 24.0  |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 05.03.86 | DRILLING       | CIRC/COND       | 6.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | OTHER           | 8.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | TRIP            | 7.0   |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | LOG             | 3.0   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |

SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

6.7.2. DAILY RIG TIME DISTRIBUTION

Page 7 of 8

Well no: 34/4-6

| Dato     | Mainoperation  | Suboperation    | Hours |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 06.03.86 | DRILLING       | CASING          | 14.0  |
|          | DRILLING       | TRIP            | 2.0   |
|          | INTERRUPTION   | WAIT            | 8.0   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 07.03.86 | DRILLING       | BOP/WELLHEAD EQ | 3.0   |
|          | DRILLING       | CASING          | 21.0  |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 08.03.86 | DRILLING       | BOP/WELLHEAD EQ | 2.5   |
|          | DRILLING       | CASING          | 3.0   |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | CIRC/COND       | 3.0   |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | DST             | 4.5   |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | TRIP            | 11.0  |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 09.03.86 | FORMATION EVAL | DST             | 11.0  |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | OTHER           | 3.0   |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | TRIP            | 7.5   |
|          | INTERRUPTION   | WAIT            | 2.5   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 10.03.86 | FORMATION EVAL | DST             | 7.0   |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | TRIP            | 17.0  |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 11.03.86 | FORMATION EVAL | DST             | 11.0  |
|          | INTERRUPTION   | WAIT            | 13.0  |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 12.03.86 | FORMATION EVAL | DST             | 11.0  |
|          | INTERRUPTION   | WAIT            | 13.0  |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 13.03.86 | FORMATION EVAL | DST             | 24.0  |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 14.03.86 | FORMATION EVAL | DST             | 10.0  |
|          | INTERRUPTION   | WAIT            | 14.0  |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 15.03.86 | INTERRUPTION   | WAIT            | 24.0  |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 16.03.86 | INTERRUPTION   | WAIT            | 24.0  |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 17.03.86 | FORMATION EVAL | OTHER           | 3.0   |
|          | INTERRUPTION   | WAIT            | 21.0  |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 18.03.86 | FORMATION EVAL | DST             | 11.0  |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | TRIP            | 13.0  |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 19.03.86 | FORMATION EVAL | CIRC/COND       | 2.0   |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | OTHER           | 2.0   |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | TRIP            | 19.0  |
|          | PLUG & ABANDON | MECHANICAL PLUG | 1.0   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 20.03.86 | FORMATION EVAL | DST             | 4.5   |
|          | FORMATION EVAL | TRIP            | 13.5  |
|          | INTERRUPTION   | WAIT            | 6.0   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |

SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

6.7.2.

DAILY RIG TIME DISTRIBUTION

Page 8 of 8

Well no: 34/4-6

| Dato     | Mainoperation  | Suboperation    | Hours |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 21.03.86 | INTERRUPTION   | WAIT            | 5.0   |
|          | PLUG & ABANDON | CUT             | 1.0   |
|          | PLUG & ABANDON | EQUIP RECOVERY  | 4.5   |
|          | PLUG & ABANDON | PERFORATE       | 3.5   |
|          | PLUG & ABANDON | TRIP            | 10.0  |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 22.03.86 | INTERRUPTION   | MAINTAIN/REP    | 1.0   |
|          | INTERRUPTION   | WAIT            | 8.5   |
|          | PLUG & ABANDON | CUT             | 0.5   |
|          | PLUG & ABANDON | EQUIP RECOVERY  | 4.0   |
|          | PLUG & ABANDON | OTHER           | 1.0   |
|          | PLUG & ABANDON | PERFORATE       | 2.5   |
|          | PLUG & ABANDON | TRIP            | 6.5   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 23.03.86 | INTERRUPTION   | WAIT            | 20.0  |
|          | PLUG & ABANDON | CEMENT PLUG     | 1.0   |
|          | PLUG & ABANDON | TRIP            | 3.0   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 24.03.86 | DRILLING       | BOP/WELLHEAD EQ | 3.5   |
|          | INTERRUPTION   | WAIT            | 20.5  |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 25.03.86 | DRILLING       | BOP/WELLHEAD EQ | 12.0  |
|          | PLUG & ABANDON | CIRC/COND       | 2.5   |
|          | PLUG & ABANDON | CUT             | 1.5   |
|          | PLUG & ABANDON | OTHER           | 1.5   |
|          | PLUG & ABANDON | TRIP            | 6.5   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 26.03.86 | MOVING         | ANCHOR          | 4.0   |
|          | PLUG & ABANDON | CUT             | 4.0   |
|          | PLUG & ABANDON | EQUIP RECOVERY  | 13.5  |
|          | PLUG & ABANDON | OTHER           | 2.5   |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 24.0  |
| 27.03.86 | MOVING         | ANCHOR          | 10.8  |
|          | Sum :          |                 | 10.8  |

**7. OPERATIONAL DATA**

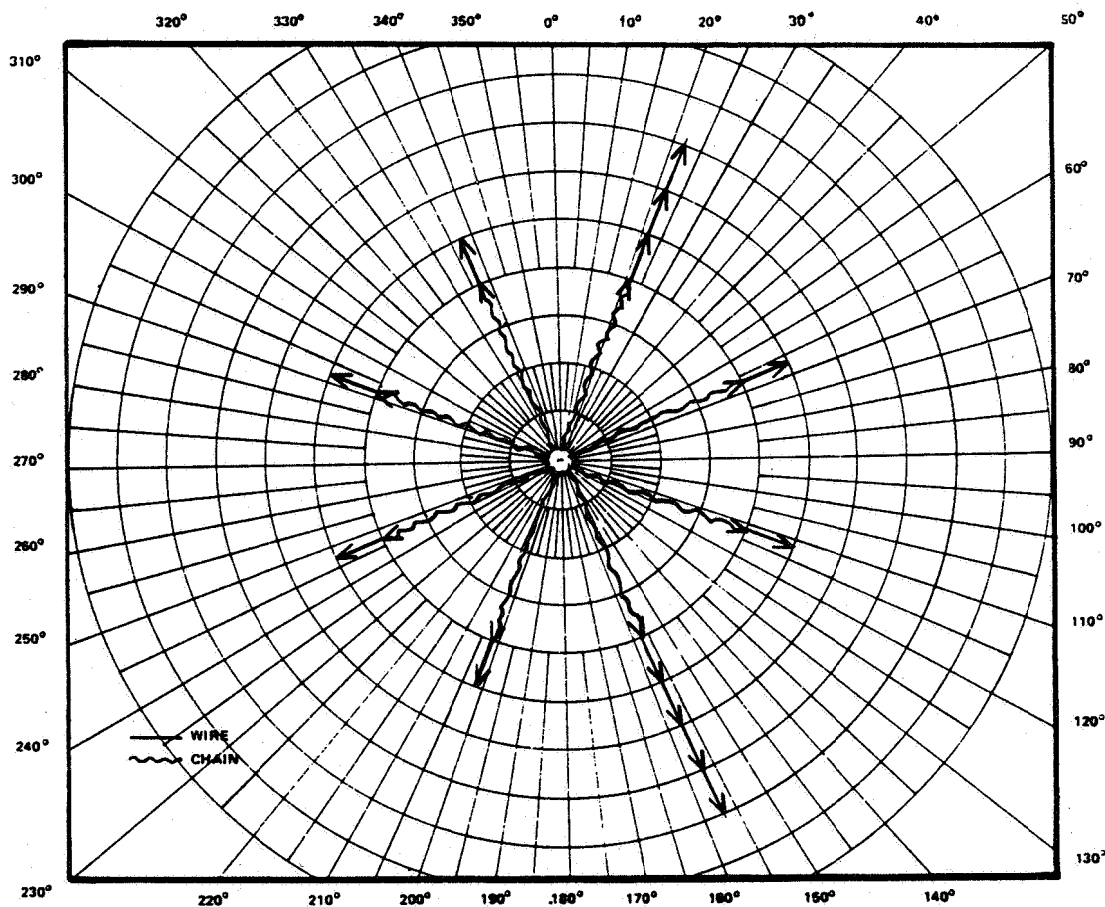
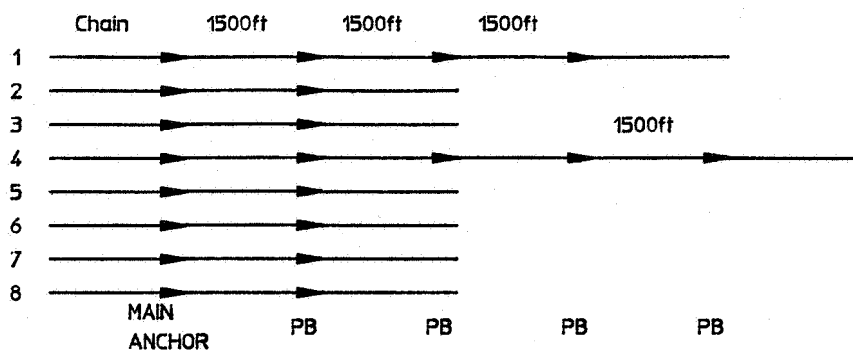
**If not otherwise mentioned, all depths in this chapter refer to  
m RKB (Rotary Kelly Bushing).**





| ANCHOR NO                     | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| COMPASS DIRECTION             | 022  | 061  | 112  | 157  | 202  | 247  | 292  | 337  |
| LENGTH OF WIRE/CHAIN OUT (FT) | 1248 | 1355 | 1218 | 1130 | 1249 | 1316 | 1315 | 1295 |
| MAX. INITIAL TENSION (KIPS)   | 160  | 160  | 160  | 160  | 160  | 160  | 160  | 160  |

REMARKS:



| NO OF FLIGHT |                              | FLIGHT ROUTE  | PASSENGERS |     | DESCRIPTION OF CARGO     | REMARKS                    |
|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----|--------------------------|----------------------------|
|              |                              |               | OUT        | IN  |                          |                            |
| 41           | SCHEDULED HELICOPTER FLIGHTS | BGO - VINNI   | 535        | 527 | Oil Equipment, Mail bags |                            |
| -            | SCHEDULED CHARTER FLIGHTS    |               | -          | -   |                          |                            |
| 20           | EXTRA HELICOPTER             | BGO - VINNI   | 63         | 69  | 2158 Kgs Oil Equipm.     |                            |
| 17           | "                            | "             | 24         | 21  | 232 "                    | "TREASURE SAGA" flight     |
| 2            | "                            | "             | 13         | 6   |                          | ACCOUNT OF "GØTAVERKEN"    |
| 1            | "                            | "             | 4          | 8   | 59 "                     | SPLIT FLIGHT W/NORSK HYDRO |
| 1            | "                            | "             | 2          | 1   |                          | NORSK HYDRO FLIGHT         |
| 1            | "                            | "             | -          | 3   |                          | STATFJORD FLIGHT           |
| 1            | "                            | " /           | -          | 1   | 105 "                    | "DEEP SEA BERGEN" FLIGHT   |
| 3            | "                            | "             | 4          | 1   | 40 "                     | MOBILE FLIGHT              |
| 1            | "                            | FORUS - VINNI | 1          |     |                          | ACCOUNT OF SUB SEA DOLPHIN |
|              |                              |               |            |     |                          |                            |
|              |                              |               |            |     |                          |                            |
|              |                              |               |            |     |                          |                            |
|              |                              |               |            |     |                          |                            |
|              |                              |               |            |     |                          |                            |
|              |                              |               |            |     |                          |                            |

[illegible]



| Injured part of the body<br>Skadet legemsdel                          |                           |           |             |                    |                      |                            |                            |             |              |                           |               |                |   |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|---|-----------|
|                                                                       | Incident<br>Skadehendelse | Eye – Øye | Back – Rygg | Toe/foot – Tå/foot | Hip/leg – Hofte/bein | Abdomen/chest – Mage/bryst | Arm/shoulder – Arm/skulder | Head – Hode | Tooth – Tann | Hand/finger – Hånd/finger | Other – Annet | Total – Totalt | % | Year – År |
| Contact with machinery in motion<br>Kontakt med maskindel i bevegelse |                           |           |             |                    |                      |                            |                            |             |              |                           |               |                |   |           |
| Fire, explosion, etc.<br>Brann, eksplosjon e.l.                       |                           |           |             |                    |                      |                            |                            |             |              |                           |               |                |   |           |
| Fall to lower level<br>Fall til lavere nivå                           |                           |           |             |                    |                      |                            |                            |             |              |                           |               |                |   |           |
| Fall to the same level<br>Fall til samme nivå                         |                           |           |             |                    |                      |                            |                            |             |              |                           |               |                |   |           |
| False step<br>Tråkk på ujevnheter, feiltråkk                          |                           |           |             |                    |                      |                            |                            |             |              |                           |               |                |   |           |
| Falling objects<br>Fallende gjenstander                               |                           |           |             |                    |                      |                            |                            |             |              |                           |               |                |   |           |
| Contact with stationary objects<br>Kontakt med gjenstander i ro       |                           |           |             |                    |                      |                            |                            |             |              |                           |               |                |   |           |
| Accident of handling mobile units<br>Håndteringsulykker               |                           |           |             |                    |                      |                            |                            |             |              |                           |               |                |   |           |
| Chemicals<br>Kontakt med kjemiske forbindelser                        |                           |           |             |                    |                      |                            |                            |             |              |                           |               |                |   |           |
| Bodity overload<br>Overbelastning av kroppsdelar                      |                           |           |             |                    |                      |                            |                            |             |              |                           |               |                |   |           |
| Splinter, spurt<br>Splinter, sprut                                    |                           |           |             |                    |                      |                            |                            |             |              |                           |               |                |   |           |
| Electricity<br>Elektrisk strøm                                        |                           |           |             |                    |                      |                            |                            |             |              |                           |               |                |   |           |
| Extreme tempratures<br>Ekstreme temperaturer                          |                           |           |             |                    |                      |                            |                            |             |              |                           |               |                |   |           |
| Occupational disease<br>Yrkessykdommer                                |                           |           |             |                    |                      |                            |                            |             |              |                           |               |                |   |           |
| Man overboard<br>Mann overbord                                        |                           |           |             |                    |                      |                            |                            |             |              |                           |               |                |   |           |
| Other<br>Annet                                                        |                           |           |             |                    |                      |                            |                            |             |              |                           |               |                |   |           |
| Total<br>Totalt                                                       |                           |           |             |                    |                      |                            |                            |             |              |                           |               | 0              |   |           |



| Incident<br>Skadehendelse                                              | External influence<br>Ytre faktor                                             |                                                                              |                                                         |                                            |                               |                              |                                                                              |                                                                                            |                                                            |                |                 |   |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---|------------|
|                                                                        | Chemical, physical, biological influence<br>Kjemisk, fysisk, biologisk faktor | Cooling, pressure, wormth, ventilation<br>Kjøling, trykk, varme, ventilasjon | Material, goods, packing<br>Materiale, gods, emballasje | Electric equipment<br>Elektrisk utrustning | Other machine<br>Annen maskin | Drilling tools<br>Boretenger | Handcraft tool, machines, instruments<br>Håndverktøy, maskiner, instrumenter | Movable/fixed arrangements of the constr.<br>Løse/fast innretning på bygning, konstruksjon | Lifting-/transport equipment<br>Løfte-/transport anordning | Other<br>Annet | Total<br>Totalt | % | Year<br>År |
| Contact with machinery in motion<br>Kontakt med maskin del i bevegelse |                                                                               |                                                                              |                                                         |                                            |                               |                              |                                                                              |                                                                                            |                                                            |                |                 |   |            |
| Fire, explosion, etc.<br>Brann, eksplosjon e.l.                        |                                                                               |                                                                              |                                                         |                                            |                               |                              |                                                                              |                                                                                            |                                                            |                |                 |   |            |
| Fall to lower level<br>Fall til lavere nivå                            |                                                                               |                                                                              |                                                         |                                            |                               |                              |                                                                              |                                                                                            |                                                            |                |                 |   |            |
| Fall to same level<br>Fall til samme nivå                              |                                                                               |                                                                              |                                                         |                                            |                               |                              |                                                                              |                                                                                            |                                                            |                |                 |   |            |
| False step<br>Tråkk på ujevnheter, feiltråkk                           |                                                                               |                                                                              |                                                         |                                            |                               |                              |                                                                              |                                                                                            |                                                            |                |                 |   |            |
| Falling objects<br>Fallende gjenstander                                |                                                                               |                                                                              |                                                         |                                            |                               |                              |                                                                              |                                                                                            |                                                            |                |                 |   |            |
| Contact with stationary objects<br>Kontakt med gjenstander i ro        |                                                                               |                                                                              |                                                         |                                            |                               |                              |                                                                              |                                                                                            |                                                            |                |                 |   |            |
| Accident of handling mobile units<br>Håndteringsulykker                |                                                                               |                                                                              |                                                         |                                            |                               |                              |                                                                              |                                                                                            |                                                            |                |                 |   |            |
| Chemicals<br>Kontakt med kjemiske forbindelser                         |                                                                               |                                                                              |                                                         |                                            |                               |                              |                                                                              |                                                                                            |                                                            |                |                 |   |            |
| Bodily overload<br>Overbelastning av kroppsdelar                       |                                                                               |                                                                              |                                                         |                                            |                               |                              |                                                                              |                                                                                            |                                                            |                |                 |   |            |
| Splinter, spurt<br>Splinter, sprut                                     |                                                                               |                                                                              |                                                         |                                            |                               |                              |                                                                              |                                                                                            |                                                            |                |                 |   |            |
| Electricity<br>Elektrisk strøm                                         |                                                                               |                                                                              |                                                         |                                            |                               |                              |                                                                              |                                                                                            |                                                            |                |                 |   |            |
| Extreme tempratures<br>Ekstreme temperaturer                           |                                                                               |                                                                              |                                                         |                                            |                               |                              |                                                                              |                                                                                            |                                                            |                |                 |   |            |
| Occupational disease<br>Yrkessykdommer                                 |                                                                               |                                                                              |                                                         |                                            |                               |                              |                                                                              |                                                                                            |                                                            |                |                 |   |            |
| Man overboard<br>Mann overbord                                         |                                                                               |                                                                              |                                                         |                                            |                               |                              |                                                                              |                                                                                            |                                                            |                |                 |   |            |
| Other<br>Annet                                                         |                                                                               |                                                                              |                                                         |                                            |                               |                              |                                                                              |                                                                                            |                                                            |                |                 |   |            |
| Total<br>Totalt                                                        |                                                                               |                                                                              |                                                         |                                            |                               |                              |                                                                              |                                                                                            |                                                            |                | 0               |   |            |

## SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

## 7.4 DAILY OPERATING CONDITIONS

Well no: 34/4-6

- 143 -

| Date   | WIND         |            | SEAS        |            | SWELL       |            | RIG MOVEMENT   |            |             |              | ANCHOR      |     | RISER |             | Remarks |
|--------|--------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-------|-------------|---------|
|        | speed<br>m/s | dir<br>deg | height<br>m | dir<br>deg | height<br>m | dir<br>deg | periode<br>sec | heave<br>m | roll<br>deg | pitch<br>deg | head<br>deg | min | max   | tons<br>max |         |
| 851228 | 10           | 315        | 6.0         | 315        |             |            |                |            | 4.0         | 4.0          | 315         | 0   | 0     | 0           |         |
| 851229 | 10           | 338        | 3.6         | 360        |             |            |                |            | 1.0         | 1.0          | 315         | 0   | 0     | 0           |         |
| 851230 | 9            | 270        | 2.5         | 270        |             |            |                | 1.0        | 1.0         | 1.0          | 315         | 92  | 134   | 0           |         |
| 851231 | 20           | 270        | 3.0         | 270        |             |            |                | 1.0        | 0.5         | 1.0          | 315         | 93  | 141   | 0           |         |
| 860101 | 15           | 90         | 4.0         | 90         |             |            |                | 1.0        | 1.0         | 1.0          | 315         | 90  | 127   | 0           |         |
| 860102 | 30           | 30         | 5.0         | 30         |             |            |                | 0.5        | 2.0         | 2.0          | 315         | 95  | 128   | 0           |         |
| 860103 | 15           | 30         | .3          | 30         |             |            |                | 0.3        | 1.0         | 1.0          | 315         | 95  | 128   | 0           |         |
| 860104 | 20           | 120        | 1.0         | 120        |             |            |                | 0.3        | 0.5         | 0.5          | 315         | 49  | 144   | 0           |         |
| 860105 | 20           | 50         | 2.0         | 50         |             |            |                | 0.3        | 1.0         | 1.0          | 315         | 88  | 119   | 0           |         |
| 860106 | 15           | 60         | 3.0         | 60         |             |            |                | 0.5        | 1.0         | 1.0          | 315         | 103 | 134   | 93          |         |
| 860107 | 18           | 120        | 1.0         | 120        |             |            |                | 0.2        | 1.0         | 1.0          | 315         | 102 | 135   | 93          |         |
| 860108 | 23           | 125        | 1.0         | 125        |             |            |                | 0.3        | 1.0         | 1.0          | 315         | 102 | 136   | 93          |         |
| 860109 | 35           | 175        | 6.0         | 175        |             |            |                | 3.0        | 2.0         | 3.0          | 315         | 90  | 138   | 93          |         |
| 860110 | 40           | 215        | 11.0        | 215        |             |            |                | 5.0        | 1.0         | 1.0          | 315         | 80  | 133   | 0           |         |
| 860111 | 20           | 235        | 5.0         | 235        |             |            |                | 3.5        | 2.0         | 2.0          | 315         | 77  | 132   | 0           |         |
| 860112 | 13           | 345        | 4.0         | 345        |             |            |                | 1.0        | 1.5         | 1.5          | 315         | 102 | 118   | 0           |         |
| 860113 | 10           | 280        | 5.0         | 280        |             |            |                | 1.0        | 1.0         | 1.5          | 315         | 89  | 123   | 0           |         |
| 860114 | 23           | 35         | 2.0         | 35         |             |            |                | 2.0        | 1.0         | 1.0          | 315         | 95  | 117   | 0           |         |
| 860115 | 27           | 330        | 3.0         | 330        |             |            |                | 2.5        | 1.0         | 1.0          | 315         | 89  | 121   | 0           |         |
| 860116 | 15           | 350        | 3.0         | 350        |             |            |                | 1.0        | 1.0         | 1.0          | 315         | 92  | 112   | 0           |         |
| 860117 | 30           | 180        | 3.0         | 180        |             |            |                | 0.5        | 1.0         | 1.0          | 315         | 82  | 133   | 0           |         |
| 860118 | 8            | 280        | 3.0         | 280        |             |            |                | 1.0        | 1.0         | 1.0          | 315         | 84  | 119   | 0           |         |
| 860119 | 10           | 290        | 2.0         | 290        |             |            |                | 0.5        | 0.5         | 0.5          | 315         | 85  | 117   | 0           |         |
| 860120 | 23           | 126        | 3.0         | 126        |             |            |                | 0.5        | 0.5         | 0.5          | 315         | 84  | 126   | 0           |         |
| 860121 | 17           | 7          | 1.0         | 7          |             |            |                | 1.0        | 0.5         | 1.0          | 315         | 95  | 128   | 0           |         |
| 860122 | 25           | 112        | 5.0         | 112        |             |            |                | 2.0        | 1.0         | 2.0          | 315         | 82  | 128   | 151         |         |
| 860123 | 23           | 3          | 4.0         | 301        |             |            |                | 0.4        | 1.0         | 0.5          | 315         | 100 | 116   | 151         |         |
| 860124 | 29           | 360        | 4.0         | 61         |             |            |                | 4.0        | 1.0         | 1.0          | 315         | 103 | 118   | 151         |         |
| 860125 | 2            | 42         | 3.0         | 114        |             |            |                | 1.0        | 0.6         | 0.5          | 315         | 96  | 126   | 151         |         |
| 860126 | 28           | 172        | 3.0         | 62         |             |            |                | 3.0        | 1.0         | 1.0          | 315         | 95  | 124   | 151         |         |

Well no: 34/4-6

| Date   | WIND         |            | SEAS        |            | SWELL       |            | RIG MOVEMENT |             |              |             | ANCHOR |     | RISER       |     | Remarks |
|--------|--------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------|-----|-------------|-----|---------|
|        | speed<br>m/s | dir<br>deg | height<br>m | dir<br>deg | height<br>m | dir<br>deg | heave<br>m   | roll<br>deg | pitch<br>deg | head<br>deg | min    | max | tons<br>max | min |         |
| 860127 | 26           | 171        | 3.0         | 74         |             |            | 3.0          | 1.0         | 1.0          | 315         | 102    | 133 | 151         |     |         |
| 860128 | 24           | 161        | 4.0         | 100        |             |            | 1.0          | 1.0         | 1.0          | 315         | 97     | 139 | 151         |     |         |
| 860129 | 33           | 65         | 5.0         | 65         |             |            | 2.0          | 2.0         | 1.5          | 315         | 96     | 133 | 151         |     |         |
| 860130 | 14           | 90         | 5.0         | 90         |             |            | 2.0          | 1.6         | 1.3          | 315         | 100    | 125 | 151         |     |         |
| 860131 | 14           | 27         | 3.5         | 20         |             |            | 2.0          | 2.3         | 0.6          | 315         | 99     | 128 | 151         |     |         |
| 860201 | 19           | 12         | 2.0         | 45         |             |            | 0.5          | 1.0         | 1.0          | 315         | 100    | 126 | 151         |     |         |
| 860202 | 12           | 35         | 1.5         | 90         |             |            | 0.5          | 0.5         | 0.5          | 315         | 99     | 127 | 151         |     |         |
| 860203 | 8            | 125        | 1.5         | 90         |             |            | 0.5          | 0.5         | 0.4          | 315         | 97     | 127 | 151         |     |         |
| 860204 | 28           | 27         | 2.0         | 30         |             |            | 0.5          | 1.5         | 0.5          | 315         | 97     | 128 | 151         |     |         |
| 860205 | 28           | 27         | 2.0         | 30         |             |            | 0.5          | 1.5         | 0.5          | 315         | 105    | 135 | 151         |     |         |
| 860206 | 10           | 39         | 3.0         | 40         |             |            | 0.5          | 1.5         | 0.5          | 315         | 98     | 126 | 151         |     |         |
| 860207 | 26           | 51         | 3.0         | 50         |             |            | 0.5          | 1.0         | 1.0          | 315         | 102    | 131 | 160         |     |         |
| 860208 | 4            | 70         | .5          | 70         |             |            | 0.2          | 0.2         | 0.2          | 315         | 106    | 131 | 160         |     |         |
| 860209 | 18           | 239        | 2.0         | 240        |             |            | 0.2          | 0.2         | 0.2          | 315         | 105    | 137 | 160         |     |         |
| 860210 | 19           | 184        | 3.0         | 184        |             |            | 0.1          | 0.5         | 0.5          | 315         | 99     | 131 | 160         |     |         |
| 860211 | 22           | 196        | 3.0         | 196        |             |            | 0.4          | 1.4         | 0.1          | 315         | 102    | 132 | 160         |     |         |
| 860212 | 12           | 193        | 2.0         | 193        |             |            | 0.4          | 1.0         | 0.5          | 315         | 100    | 128 | 160         |     |         |
| 860213 | 5            | 118        | 1.3         | 118        |             |            | 0.3          | 0.3         | 0.3          | 315         | 101    | 130 | 160         |     |         |
| 860214 | 7            | 145        | 1.9         | 138        |             |            | 0.3          | 0.5         | 0.4          | 315         | 100    | 129 | 164         |     |         |
| 860215 | 5            | 46         | 1.9         | 46         |             |            | 0.3          | 0.8         | 0.4          | 315         | 100    | 131 | 164         |     |         |
| 860216 | 6            | 27         | 1.1         | 27         |             |            | 0.2          | 1.2         | 0.6          | 315         | 100    | 133 | 164         |     |         |
| 860217 | 10           | 354        | 1.2         | 354        |             |            | 0.3          | 0.3         | 0.3          | 315         | 100    | 134 | 164         |     |         |
| 860218 | 7            | 112        | 1.7         | 112        |             |            | 0.3          | 0.4         | 0.4          | 315         | 101    | 137 | 164         |     |         |
| 860219 | 2            | 202        | 3.6         | 202        |             |            | 0.7          | 0.7         | 0.7          | 315         | 106    | 146 | 164         |     |         |
| 860220 | 13           | 240        | 3.8         | 240        |             |            | 0.7          | 0.5         | 1.5          | 315         | 99     | 133 | 164         |     |         |
| 860221 | 6            | 1          | 2.6         | 1          |             |            | 1.0          | 0.5         | 0.5          | 315         | 100    | 130 | 164         |     |         |
| 860222 | 10           | 40         | 3.0         | 40         |             |            | 1.0          | 0.5         | 0.5          | 315         | 99     | 136 | 164         |     |         |
| 860223 | 15           | 350        | 1.6         | 350        |             |            | 0.2          | 0.5         | 0.3          | 315         | 92     | 129 | 164         |     |         |
| 860224 | 8            | 142        | 1.6         | 142        |             |            | 0.3          | 0.4         | 0.3          | 315         | 92     | 130 | 164         |     |         |
| 860225 | 5            | 186        | 1.3         | 146        |             |            | 0.3          | 0.3         | 0.3          | 315         | 90     | 130 | 160         |     |         |

Well no: 34/4-6

| Date   | WIND         |            | SEAS        |            | SWELL       |            | RIG MOVEMENT   |            |             |              | ANCHOR      |     | RISER |      | Remarks |
|--------|--------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-------|------|---------|
|        | speed<br>m/s | dir<br>deg | height<br>m | dir<br>deg | height<br>m | dir<br>deg | periode<br>sec | heave<br>m | roll<br>deg | pitch<br>deg | head<br>deg | min | max   | tons |         |
| 860226 | 21           | 235        | 1.8         | 309        |             |            |                | 0.4        | 0.3         | 0.3          | 315         | 95  | 126   | 160  |         |
| 860227 | 8            | 36         | 2.4         | 146        |             |            |                | 0.3        | 0.6         | 0.6          | 315         | 94  | 130   | 160  |         |
| 860228 | 19           | 252        | 1.7         | 14         |             |            |                | 0.3        | 0.4         | 0.4          | 315         | 96  | 128   | 160  |         |
| 860301 | 25           | 233        | 3.3         | 164        |             |            |                | 0.5        | 1.0         | 1.0          | 315         | 94  | 128   | 160  |         |
| 860302 | 22           | 228        | 1.9         | 54         |             |            |                | 0.5        | 1.0         | 1.0          | 315         | 94  | 129   | 160  |         |
| 860303 | 27           | 206        | 5.2         | 98         |             |            |                | 0.5        | 2.0         | 1.0          | 315         | 97  | 139   | 156  |         |
| 860304 | 18           | 217        | 4.0         | 200        |             |            |                | 0.5        | 1.0         | 0.5          | 315         | 101 | 137   | 160  |         |
| 860305 | 30           | 200        | 4.0         | 210        |             |            |                | 1.0        | 1.5         | 1.0          | 315         | 87  | 142   | 160  |         |
| 860306 | 36           | 230        | 5.2         | 230        |             |            |                | 2.0        | 2.0         | 1.5          | 315         | 88  | 129   | 160  |         |
| 860307 | 25           | 225        | 3.0         | 225        |             |            |                | 1.0        | 2.0         | 1.0          | 315         | 99  | 132   | 160  |         |
| 860308 | 30           | 190        | 3.0         | 180        |             |            |                | 1.5        | 1.5         | 1.5          | 315         | 95  | 141   | 160  |         |
| 860309 | 25           | 160        | 4.7         | 160        |             |            |                | 3.0        | 2.0         | 2.0          | 315         | 88  | 132   | 160  |         |
| 860310 | 24           | 160        | 3.0         | 160        |             |            |                | 2.0        | 3.5         | 3.5          | 315         | 87  | 132   | 160  |         |
| 860311 | 30           | 173        | 6.0         | 173        |             |            |                | 3.5        | 3.0         | 3.0          | 315         | 87  | 137   | 160  |         |
| 860312 | 31           | 173        | 6.0         | 173        |             |            |                | 3.0        | 3.0         | 3.0          | 315         | 92  | 133   | 160  |         |
| 860313 | 27           | 158        | 8.0         | 158        |             |            |                | 3.0        | 3.0         | 2.0          | 315         | 86  | 139   | 160  |         |
| 860314 | 24           | 166        | 8.0         | 166        |             |            |                | 3.0        | 3.0         | 3.0          | 315         | 92  | 132   | 160  |         |
| 860315 | 27           | 166        | 8.0         | 166        |             |            |                | 3.0        | 3.0         | 2.0          | 315         | 92  | 136   | 160  |         |
| 860316 | 24           | 164        | 6.0         | 164        |             |            |                | 3.0        | 3.0         | 2.0          | 315         | 90  | 139   | 160  |         |
| 860317 | 8            | 160        | 3.0         | 160        |             |            |                | 0.5        | 0.5         | 0.5          | 315         | 96  | 132   | 160  |         |
| 860318 | 22           | 175        | 8.0         | 175        |             |            |                | 2.0        | 1.0         | 1.0          | 315         | 90  | 132   | 160  |         |
| 860319 | 16           | 187        | 1.0         | 187        |             |            |                | 0.3        | 1.0         | 0.5          | 315         | 95  | 128   | 160  |         |
| 860320 | 22           | 180        | 12.0        | 180        |             |            |                | 7.0        | 5.0         | 4.0          | 315         | 95  | 128   | 160  |         |
| 860321 | 25           | 180        | 2.0         | 180        |             |            |                | 1.0        | 2.0         | 2.0          | 315         | 88  | 123   | 160  |         |
| 860322 | 35           | 215        | 8.0         | 215        |             |            |                | 4.0        | 2.0         | 2.0          | 315         | 87  | 130   | 160  |         |
| 860323 | 30           | 210        | 5.0         | 210        |             |            |                | 3.5        | 3.0         | 2.0          | 315         | 89  | 131   | 160  |         |
| 860324 | 30           | 200        | 4.0         | 200        |             |            |                | 2.0        | 3.0         | 4.0          | 315         | 97  | 125   | 0    |         |
| 860325 | 7            | 215        | 1.5         | 215        |             |            |                | 0.5        | 1.0         | 1.5          | 315         | 101 | 125   | 0    |         |
| 860326 | 10           | 90         | 2.0         | 120        |             |            |                | 1.0        | 2.0         | 2.0          | 315         | 0   | 0     | 0    |         |



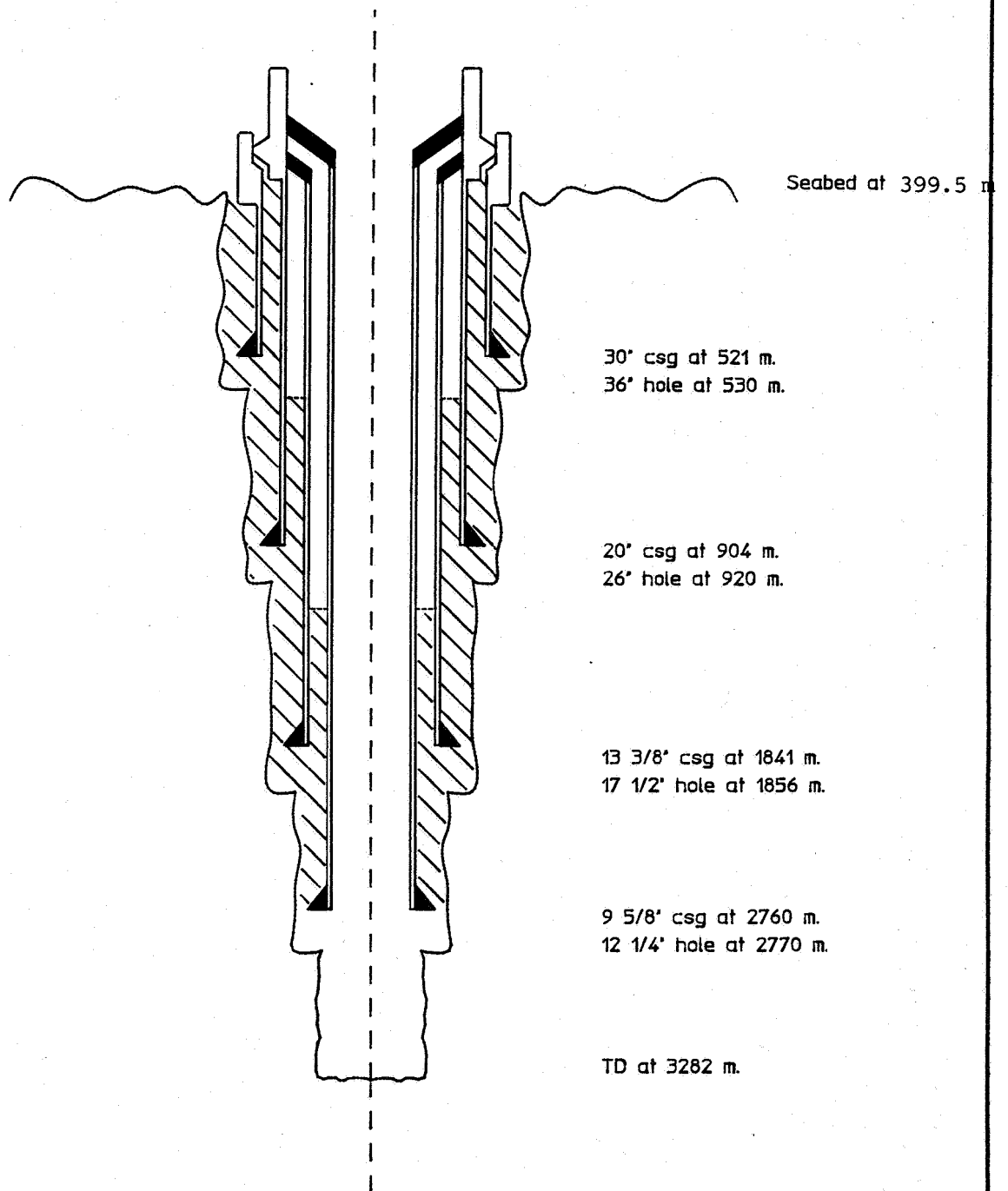
## **8. WELL PROFILES**

If not otherwise mentioned, all depths in this chapter refer to m RKB (Rotary Kelly Bushing).

Saga  
Petroleum a.s.



## 8.1 Wellbore Schematic

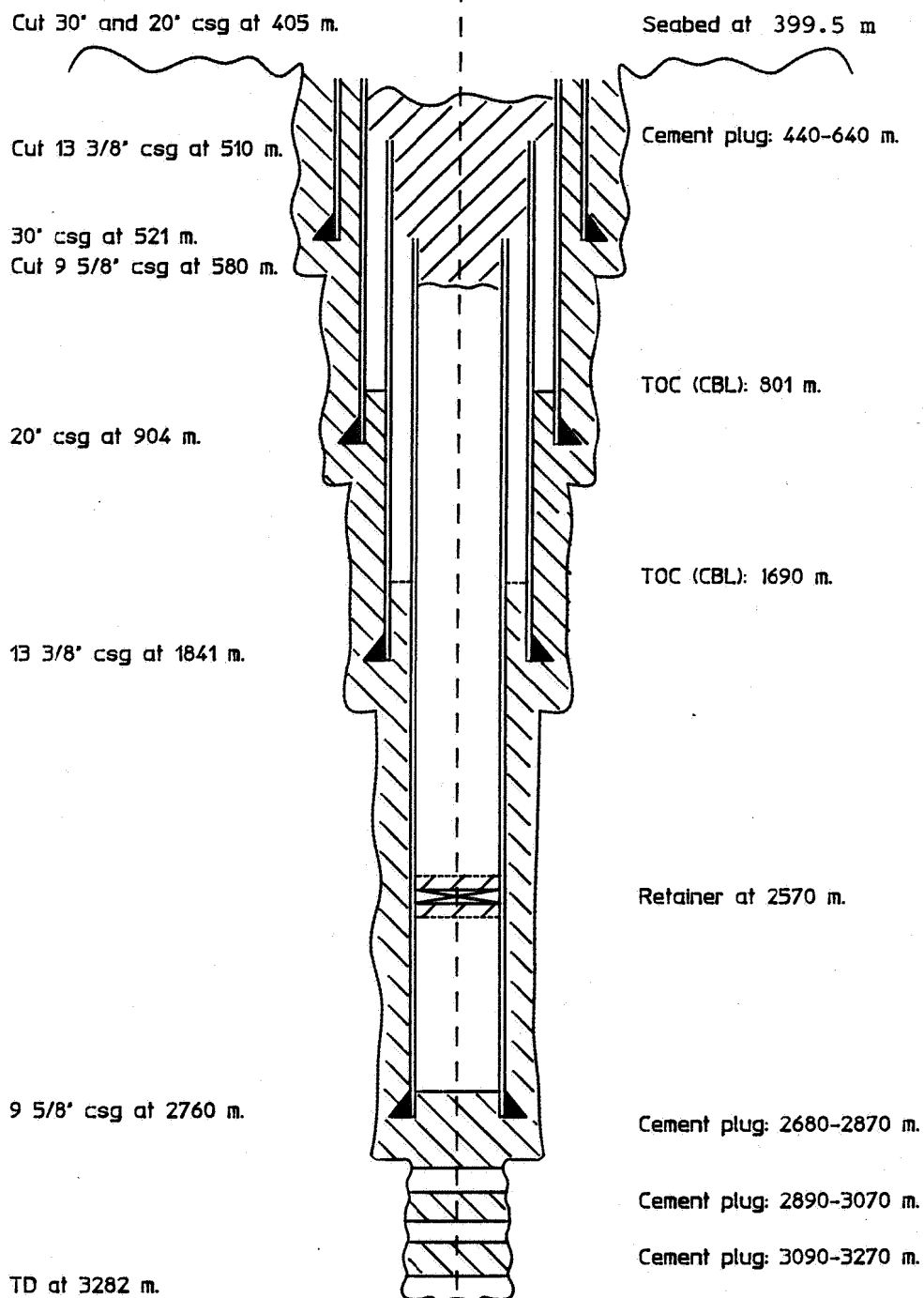


|               |          |
|---------------|----------|
| DATE 20.06.86 | AUTH HØd |
| DRAW.BY HØd   | APPR TSØ |
| REF. 34/4-6   |          |

Saga  
Petroleum a.s.



## 8.2. Abandonment Profile



|               |          |
|---------------|----------|
| DATE 20.06.86 | AUTH HØd |
| DRAWBY HØd    | APPR TSØ |
| REF. 34/4-6   |          |

# SAGA PETROLEUM

Enclosure III C

Comment: One pipelength was not taken into account when reaming/fishing for corecatcher chips. -10m new form drilled

## CONVENTIONAL CORE DESCRIPTION

FIELD: SJORRE WELL NO: 34/4-6 CORE NO: 6 PAGE: 1 of 3  
 FROM: 2642 TO: 2660.5 CORED: 18.5 m REC: 18.5 m 100 %  
 FORMATION: Lund GEOL: TLL/CWC DATE: 16/2-86

|      | CORING RATE<br>4321 | LITHOLOGY<br>GRAIN SIZE<br>m μ si vt f m c uc | PORO-<br>SITY<br>10 20 30 | STAIN<br>25 50 75 | FLUOR<br>25 50 75 | CUT | DESCRIPTION is based on 1m sample interval - fiberglass-barrel is used.                                                                                          |
|------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |                     |                                               |                           |                   |                   |     |                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2642 |                     |                                               |                           |                   |                   |     | Top Core nob = 2642m                                                                                                                                             |
| 2643 |                     |                                               |                           |                   |                   |     | SHALE on top<br>Sh: dk rd brn, frm, mic mica<br>sl sks, occ sl calc.                                                                                             |
| 2644 |                     |                                               |                           |                   |                   |     | 2642.5-2652.5m SANDSTONE                                                                                                                                         |
| 2645 |                     |                                               |                           |                   |                   |     | Ss: lt gy-gygn occ brn, vt-m pred f<br>(fining upwards to 2646m) mod-W strd,<br>sbang-sbrnd, fri, Rao cmc, sl mica<br>sl calc. Tr of chlor and hvy min. ~gy por. |
| 2646 |                     |                                               |                           |                   |                   |     | SHOWS: From 2642.5-2647m:<br>Scattered trace of shows.                                                                                                           |
| 2647 |                     |                                               |                           |                   |                   |     |                                                                                                                                                                  |

"computer" don't remember KOP/0.5m

Nothing

Core nob

2648

2649

2650

2651

2652

2653

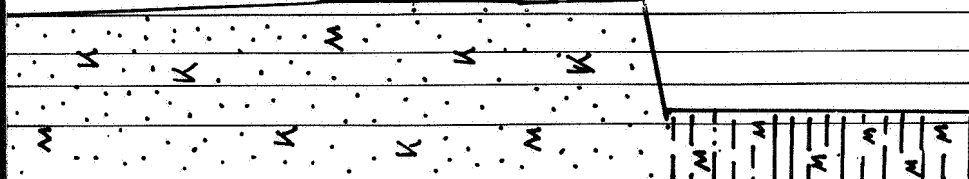
2654

2655

2656

2657

Core no 6



Sandstone as above.

2652,5-2654,5m SHALE

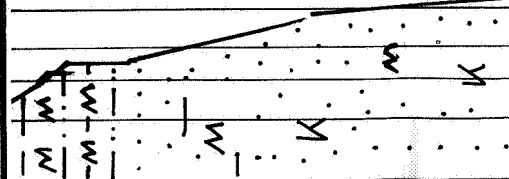
Sh: V slty, dkrd-brn, frm, V mic  
mica, non calc.

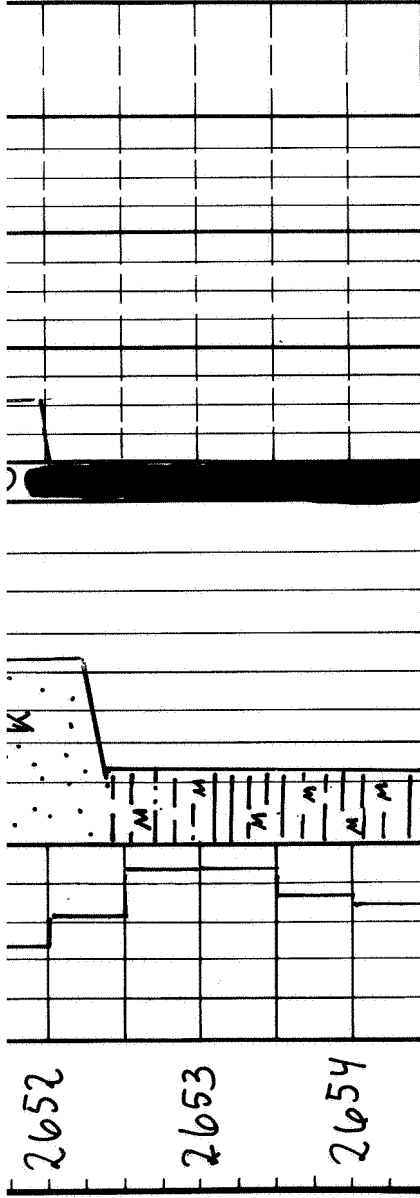
2654,5-2660,5m SANDSTONE

ss: (fining upwards from 2659,5)  
slt-vf on top, else as ss above

No shows

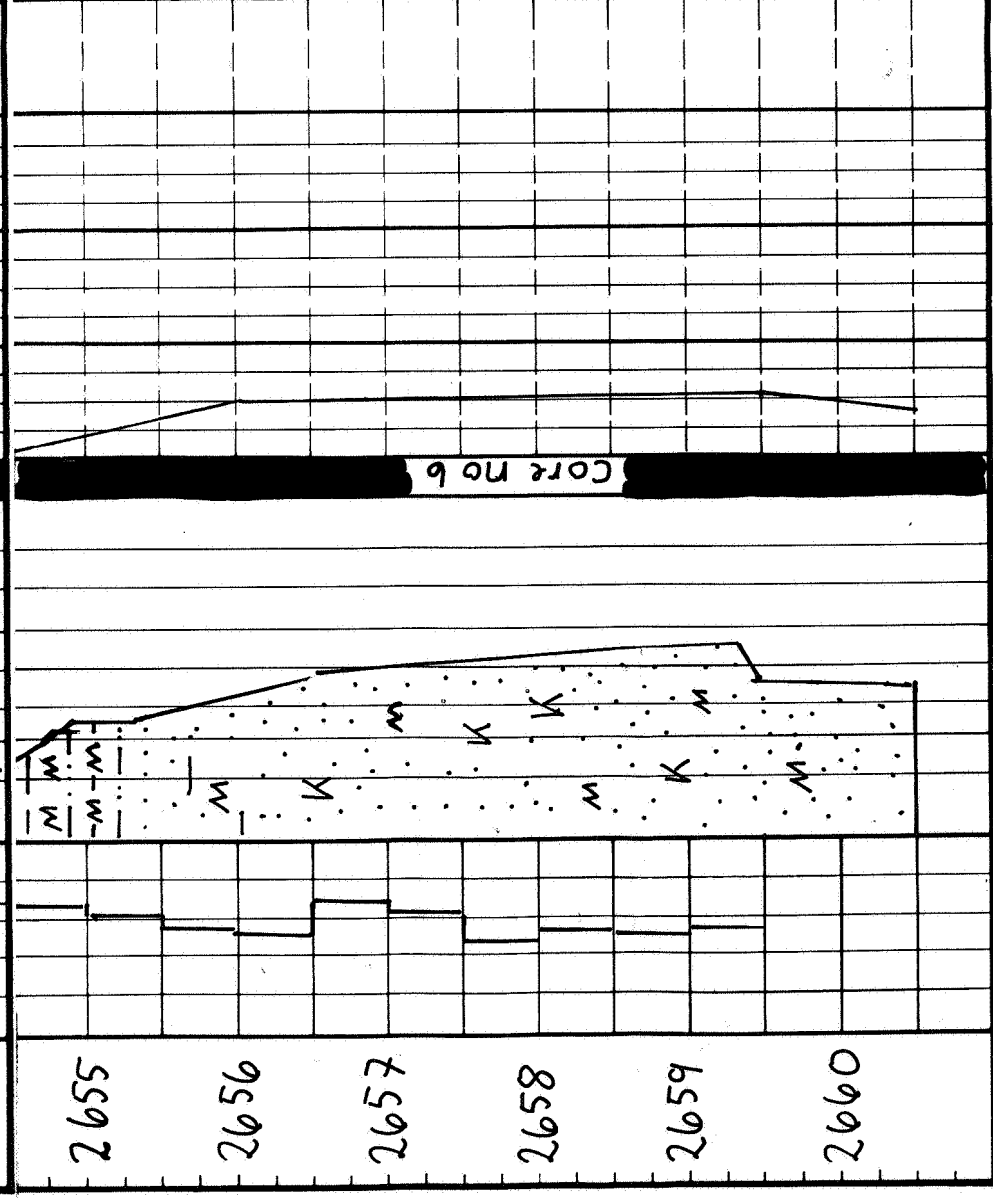
no 6





2652,5-2654,5m SHALE

Sh. V silty, dkrd-brn, frm, V mic  
mica, non calc.



2654,5-2660,5m SANDSTONE

ss: (fining upwards from 2659,5)  
Slt-Vf on top, else as ss above

No shows

Bottom core no 6 = 2660,5m

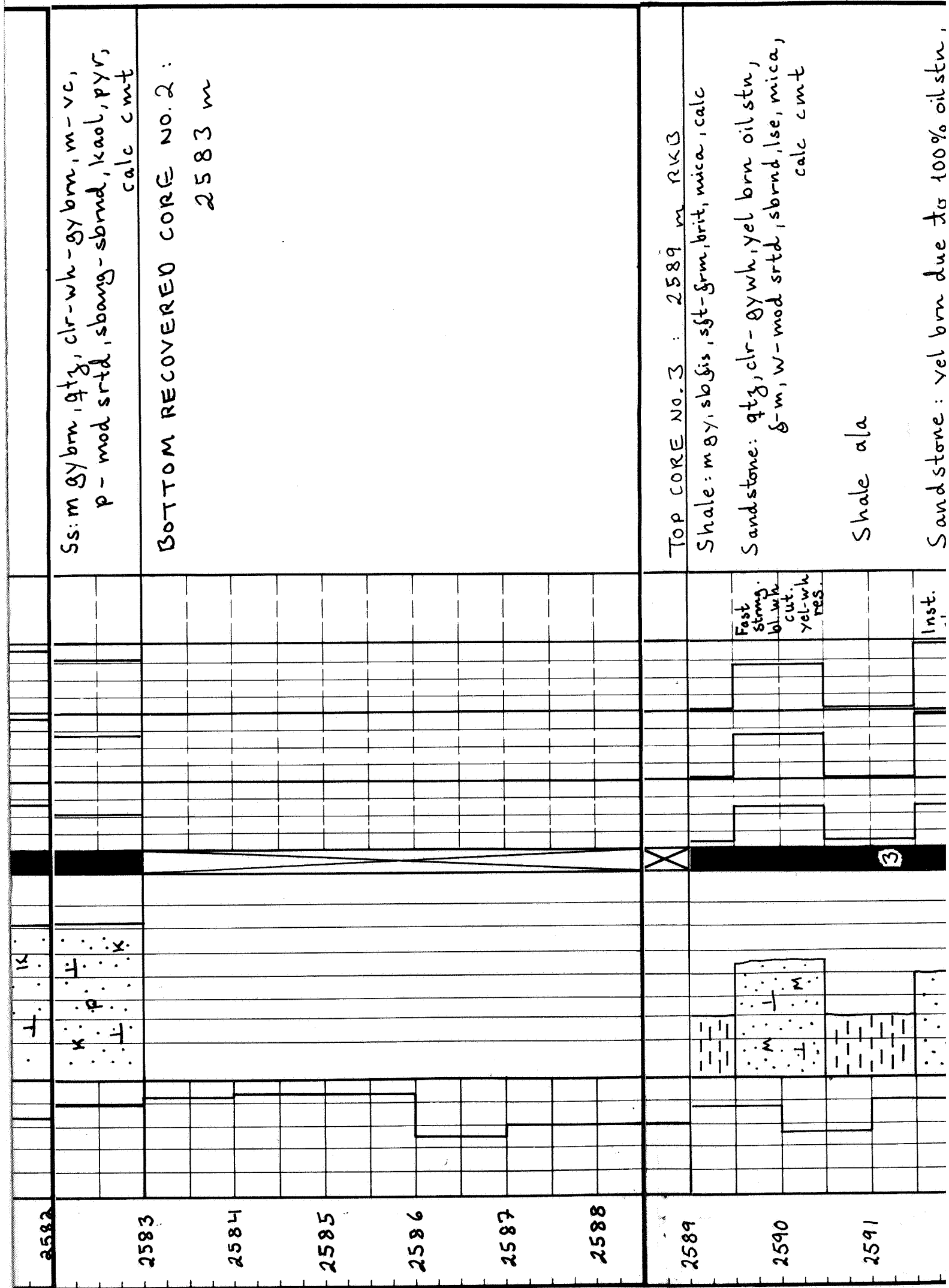
# SAGA PETROLEUM

Enclosure III B

## CONVENTIONAL CORE DESCRIPTION

FIELD: SNØRRE WELL NO: 34/4-6 CORE NO: 2 PAGE: 1 of 3  
 FROM: 2576 m RKB TO: 2589 m CORED: 13 m REC: 7 m 54 %  
 FORMATION: LUNDE FM GEOL: T.L. LARSEN/H. ØINES/U.M. STENSTADVOLD DATE: 10.02.86

| m RKB | CORING RATE<br>4 3 2 1 | LITHOLOGY<br>GRAIN SIZE<br>mm si vt f m c vc | CORING<br>CO | PORO-<br>SITY<br>10 20 30 | STAIN<br>25 50 75 | FLUOR<br>25 50 75 | CUT                      | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                           |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       |                        |                                              |              |                           |                   |                   |                          |                                                                                                                       |
| 2576  |                        |                                              |              |                           |                   |                   |                          | TOP CORE NO. 2 - 2576 m RKB                                                                                           |
| 2577  |                        |                                              |              |                           |                   |                   | Fast-<br>inst.<br>strong | <u>SANDSTONE</u><br>Ss: mgy brn due to oil stain, qtz, clr-<br>gybrn, lse, m-vc, p - mod srted, sbang-<br>sbrnd, mica |
| 2578  |                        |                                              |              |                           |                   |                   | strong<br>bl wh<br>cut   |                                                                                                                       |
| 2579  |                        |                                              |              |                           |                   |                   |                          |                                                                                                                       |
| 2580  |                        |                                              |              |                           |                   |                   |                          | Ss: cgl, qtz, clr-wh-gybrn, p srted,<br>sbang-sbrnd, kaol, lt bl gr,<br>calc cmt                                      |
| 2581  |                        |                                              |              |                           |                   |                   |                          |                                                                                                                       |



Ss: m gy brn, qtz, cl- wh- gy brn, m- vc,  
p- mod srt d, sbang- sbnd, kaol, pyr,  
calc cmt

BOTTOM RECOVERED CORE NO. 2 :  
2583 m

TOP CORE NO. 3 : 2589 m RKB

Shale: m gy, sb gis, sft- grm, brit, mica, calc

Sandstone: qtz, cl- gy wh, yel brn oil strn,  
g- m, w- mod srt d, sbnd, lse, mica,  
calc cmt

Shale ala

Sandstone: vel brn due to 100% oil strn,

Fast  
strong  
bl- wh  
cut-  
yel- wh  
res.

Inst.

3



Sandstone: yel brn due to 100% oil stn,  
g, w srtld, sbrnd, lse, mica,  
calc cmt

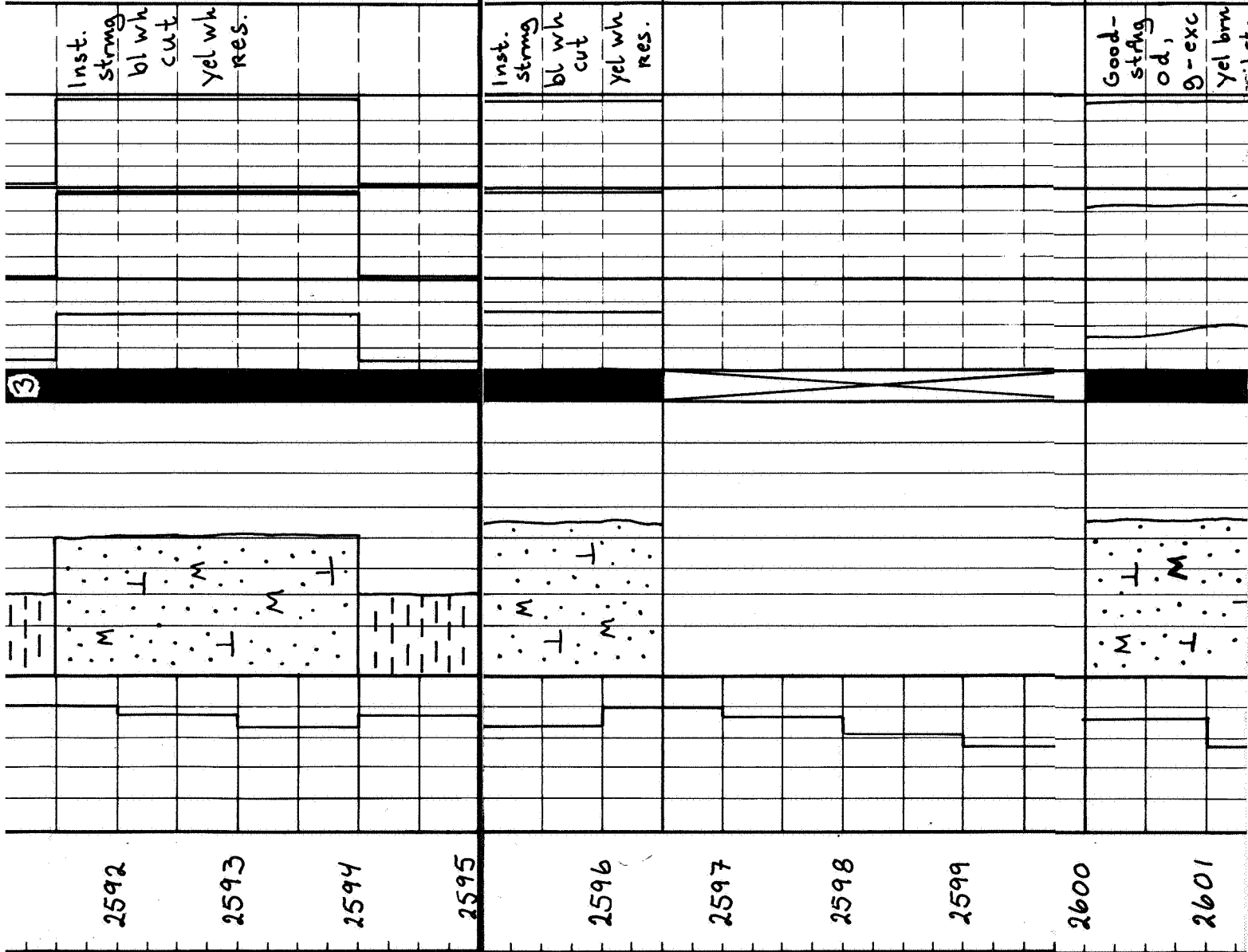
Shale ala

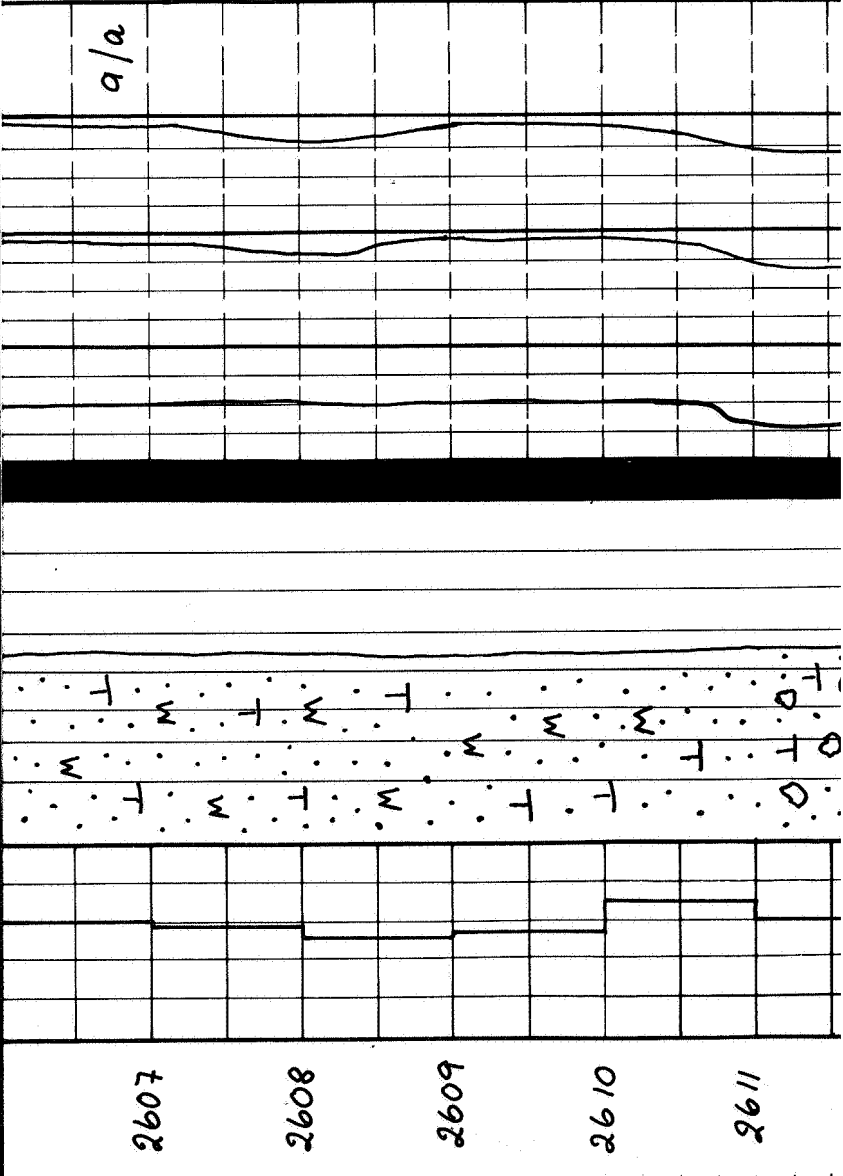
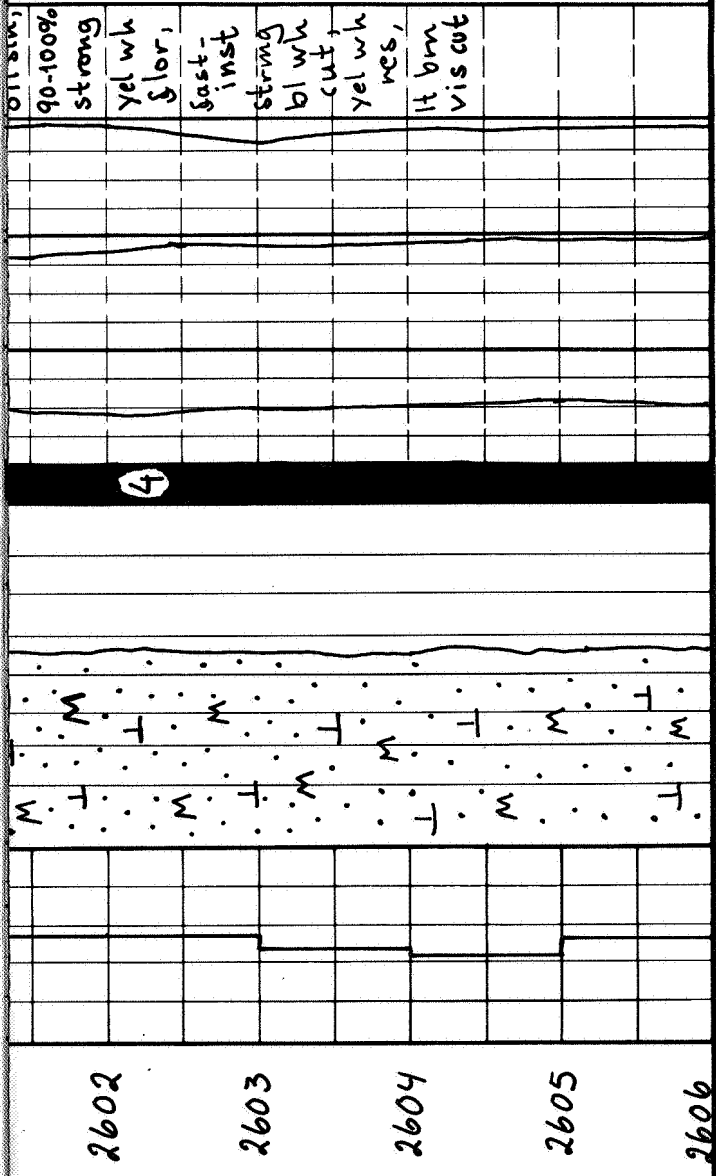
Sandstone: yel brn due to 100% oil stain,  
g-m, w - mod srtld, calc cmt

BOTTOM RECOVERED CORE: 2596.5m

TOP OF CORE NO 4: 2600.0m

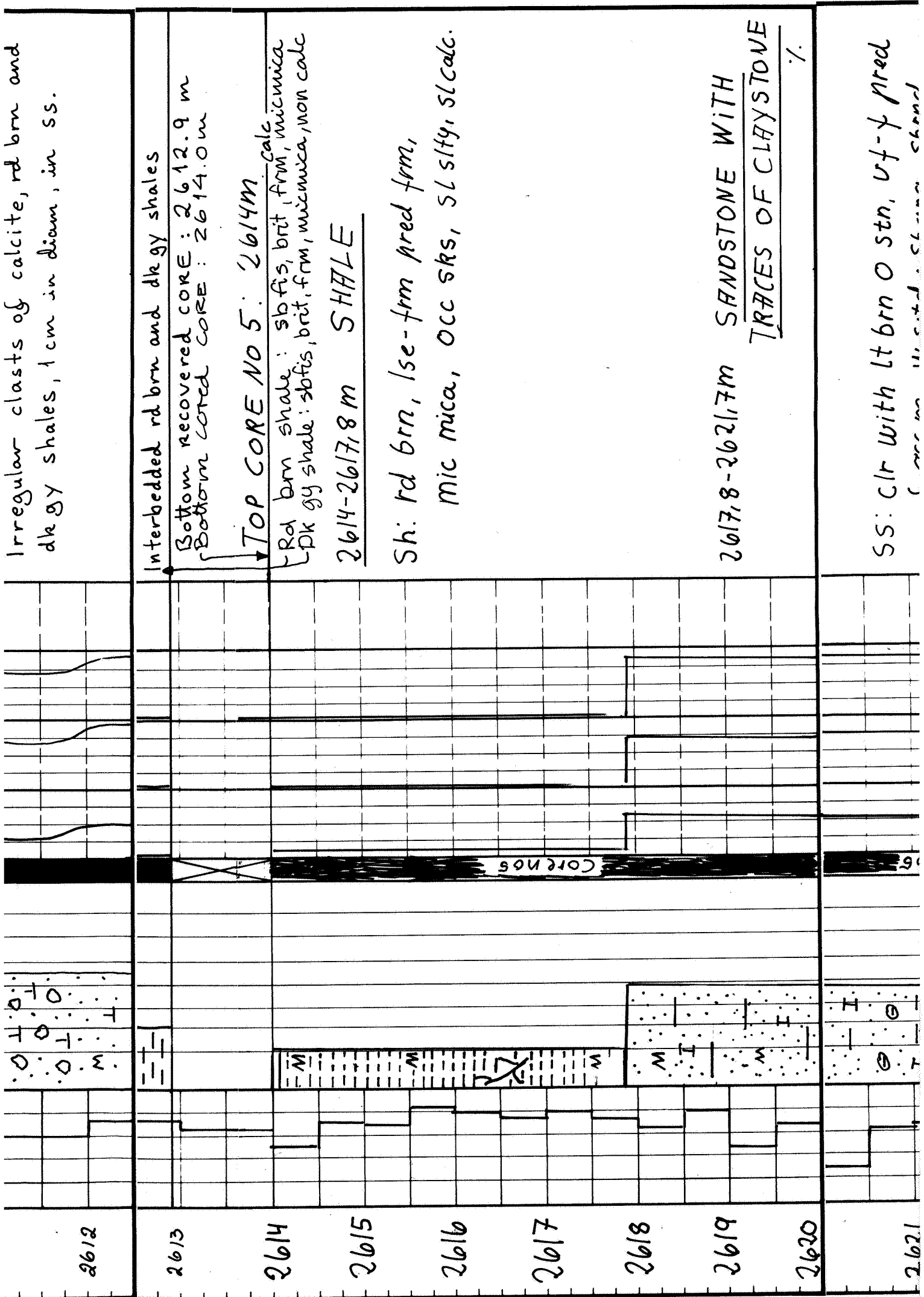
Ss: gn brn - yel brn due to oil stn and  
mica, g-m, w srtld, sbrnd, grm, mica,  
sl - v calc cmt, lign, kaol?





SS: a/a

Irregular clasts of calcite, rd brn and



Irregular clasts of calcite, rd brn and dk gy shales, 1 cm in diam, in ss.

Interbedded rd brn and dk gy shales  
Bottom recovered core: 2612.9 m  
Bottom cored core: 2614.0 m  
TOP CORE NO 5: 2614m

Rd brn shale: siltst, brit, frm, mic mica  
Dk gy shale: siltst, brit, frm, mic mica, non calc  
2614-2617, 8 m SHALE

Sh: rd brn, lse-frm pred frm,  
mic mica, occ sks, sl slty, sl calc.

2617, 8-2621, 7m SANDSTONE WITH  
TRACES OF CLAYSTONE  
%

SS: clt with lt brn o strn, v f-f pred  
ss: clt with lt brn o strn, v f-f pred

fr, calc cml, mica.

clst: gn-gy, frm. mic mica, non calc.

SHOWS: go stn, 80-100% mod yel  
lt brn - straw yel flr (sl patchy)  
fast strmg milky wh - lt pale yel  
cut, pale yel res, fr od.

2621.7-2622.4m SILTSTONE

Sfts: sdg-arg, gy-gn, frm, mica,  
V calc.

SHOWS: Nothing.

Please Notice. Core catcher  
probably got damaged when  
making 1. connections. Upper  
part of core fell down into  
outer barrel when handling it.

Some problems were encountered  
by taking cores controlled from  
the outer barrel. Therefore we don't  
garante 100% corect handling of  
Cores in the boxes.

Bottom Core no 5 = 2632m

# SAGA PETROLEUM

## CONVENTIONAL CORE DESCRIPTION

PAGE 1 OF 2

CORE NO: 1

WELL NO. 34/4-6

FIELD: SNORRE

FROM: 2549.5 m RKB TO: 2560.5 m RKB CORED: 11 m REC: 3.8 m 35 %

DATE: 08.02.86

GEOL: T.L. LARSEN H. ØINES D.M. STENSTADVOLD

FORMATION:

| m RKB  | CORING RATE<br>4 3 2 1 | LITHOLOGY<br>GRAIN SIZE<br>mm si. vt f m c uc | CORE | PORO-SITY |          | STAIN | FLUOR | CUT | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------|-----------|----------|-------|-------|-----|-------------|
|        |                        |                                               |      | 10 20 30  | 25 50 75 |       |       |     |             |
| 2549.5 |                        |                                               |      |           |          |       |       |     |             |
| 2550   |                        |                                               |      |           |          |       |       |     |             |
| 2551   |                        |                                               |      |           |          |       |       |     |             |
| 2552   |                        |                                               |      |           |          |       |       |     |             |
| 2553   |                        |                                               |      |           |          |       |       |     |             |
| 2554   |                        |                                               |      |           |          |       |       |     |             |
| 2555   |                        |                                               |      |           |          |       |       |     |             |

TOP CORE NO. 1 - 2549.5 m

SHALE

Sh: dk gy, m gy thn lam (0.1 mm), frm, sbfis-fis, occ brit, micmica, calc, occ glauc

NO SHOWS

BOTTOM RECOVERED CORE - 2553.3 m

BOTTOM RECOVERED CORRE 2560.0 M

2554

2555

2556

2557

2558

2559

2560

2561

BOTTOM CUT CORRE - 2560.5 M RKB

# FORMATION PRESSURE EVALUATION SHEET WELL: 34/4-6

